

VOLUME #6720

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 10th, 1931.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Mar. 10th,	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	19
	Patrick Henry	Azores	2
	Huron	Buenos Aires	38
	Aldena	Bizerta	4
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	4

6720

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6720

Nov 10-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Joseph Schouman
Camera Operator

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA

MARCH 8th 1921, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	IN TRANSIT	Waldie	45	m	m	Lumber-Mfr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	127 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Waldie	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	127 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM
3	UNDER 16	Waldie	3	f	m	Physic-	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	112 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	58	m	m	ician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	112 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	51	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	112 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
6	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	21	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	258 Mc Dougall Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	66	m	m	tractor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	258 Mc Dougall Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
8	IN TRANSIT	Mercur	61	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	260 St. Catherine Road, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT	Mercur	61	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	260 St. Catherine Road, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
10	IN TRANSIT	Desmaris	52	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Bloomfield Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
11	IN TRANSIT	Desmaris	21	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	500 St. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
12	IN TRANSIT	Collard	54	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	500 St. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
13	IN TRANSIT	Vian	22	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	500 St. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
14	IN TRANSIT	Juliette	28	f	m	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John's	37 Wright St. St. John's, N. B.	N.B.	St. John's	NON IMM
15	IN TRANSIT	Chester	39	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	57 Belvidere Road, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
16	IN TRANSIT	Gandy	51	m	m	fisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	57 Belvidere Road, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
17	IN TRANSIT	Frederick	51	m	m	fisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	57 Belvidere Road, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
18	IN TRANSIT	Southam	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Port Alice	Port Alice, British Columbia.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
19	IN TRANSIT	Southam	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Port Alice	Port Alice, British Columbia.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
20	IN TRANSIT	Frederick	35	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Port Alice	Port Alice, British Columbia.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
21	IN TRANSIT	Ker	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Chatham	97 Park St. Chatham, Ont.	Ont.	Chatham	NON IMM
22	IN TRANSIT	Annie W.	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Chatham	196 William St. Chatham, Ont.	Ont.	Chatham	NON IMM
23	IN TRANSIT	William J.	45	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Chatham	196 William St. Chatham, Ont.	Ont.	Chatham	NON IMM
24	IN TRANSIT	William	48	m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	1215-16th St. Washington, D.C.	U.S.A.	Washington	NON IMM
25	IN TRANSIT	Turner	36	f	m	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	1215-16th St. Washington, D.C.	U.S.A.	Washington	NON IMM
26	IN TRANSIT	Elizabeth	36	f	m	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	1215-16th St. Washington, D.C.	U.S.A.	Washington	NON IMM
27	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	38	m	m	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	64 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
28	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	38	m	m	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	64 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
29	IN TRANSIT	Anna	20	f	m	maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	66 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM
30	IN TRANSIT	Case	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	681 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
31	IN TRANSIT	Wards	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	681 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
32	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	681 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
33	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	26	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	681 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
34	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Camp Dix	Camp Dix, N. J.	N.J.	Camp Dix	NON IMM
35	IN TRANSIT	Solomon	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Camp Dix	Camp Dix, N. J.	N.J.	Camp Dix	NON IMM
36	IN TRANSIT	Helen	21	f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	264 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	Mass.	Springfield	NON IMM
37	IN TRANSIT	Louis	21	m	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Southampton	Southampton, N. Y.	N.Y.	Southampton	NON IMM
38	IN TRANSIT	self	over	m	m	over	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Southampton	Southampton, N. Y.	N.Y.	Southampton	NON IMM

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or police, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
14-213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 10th, 1921.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer, official, or member of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, official, or member of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Charlton

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 21 at New York Chief Officer.

P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(one) 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

9-10

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5-11

MARCH 8th

1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Ellis	Maria	51	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Southampton.	Southampton, N. Y.	N. Y.	Southampton.
2		Ellis	Eva	18	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Southampton.	Southampton, N. Y.	N. Y.	Southampton.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the B.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921
at New York

Phony
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

at New York

Phing
in

aw 3-10-21

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Fort Victoria
as for

OF LABOR
SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

MARCH 8th

1921., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ** Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Lill	✓ Amelia	✓ 30		f a Domestic yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Charles W. Sean (father) Pembroke, Bermuda	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.A. Charlton, Chief Officer**, of the **R.M.S. "Fort Victoria"**, from **Hamilton, Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 1921

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government citizenship.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or language spoken should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject's country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. (Address of last permanent residence.) The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 830 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Capps	May	✓ 22	f m 1899 Newark, N.J.		1127 Callahill St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Cargol	Virginia	✓ 42	f m 1879 Clarksville, Va.		549 Lemon Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Murphy	Fred	✓ 21	m s 1899 Boston, Mass.		453 Bedford St. Malden, Mass.
4	Horton	George	✓ 22	m s 1899 Brockton, Mass.		1294 S. Main St. Brockton, Mass.
5	Lucas	Livingston	✓ 25	m m 1896 New York, N. Y.		167 W. 145th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Everson	William	✓ 41	m s 1880 Welrose, Mass.		158 Shelton Ave., New Haven, Conn.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Walker	Joseph	✓ 68	m	m	1853	Naturalized 1883 at the Supreme Court Newport, Vt. Windsor, Mass.
2	Rabotham	Lewis W.	✓ 42	m	m	1879 Unionville, Conn.	53 Concord St. Hartford, Conn.
3	Rabotham	Marguerite	✓ 47	f	m	1874 Hartford, Conn.	53 Concord St. Hartford, Conn.
4	Ramsdell	Harry T.	✓ 65	m	m	1856 Buffalo, N.Y.	126 Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Hanks	Clarina	✓ 63	f	m	1858 Chicago, Ill.	Bridge St. Manchester, Mass.
6	Pomeroy	Iryna	✓ 23	f	s	1898 Gloucester, Mass.	224 Washington St. Gloucester, Mass.
7	Pomeroy	Richard	✓ 25	m	s	1896 Gloucester, Mass.	224 Washington St. Gloucester, Mass.
8	Richart	Theodore	✓ 40	m	m	1881 Muscatine, Iowa.	140 Murray St. Elizabeth, N. J.
9	Richart	Alice	✓ 34	f	m	1887 Elizabeth, N.J.	140 Murray St. Elizabeth, N. J.
10	Granger	Arthur	✓ 43	m	m	1878 Broadalbin, N.J.	47 -1st Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11	Granger	Annie	✓ 43	f	m	1878 Closter, N.Y.	47-1st Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
12	Frothingham	Minnie	✓ 54	f	m	1867 Salem, Mass.	27 Allston St. Boston, Mass.
13	Sligh	Charles	✓ 58	m	m	1863 Grand Rapids, Mich.	455 Fulton St. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
14	Sligh	Edith	✓ 50	f	m	1871 Grand Rapids, Mich.	455 Fulton St. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
15	Sligh	Gertrude	✓ 12	f	s	1909 Grand Rapids, Mich.	455 Fulton St. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
16	Gilbone	Frances	✓ 30	m	s	1891 Pawtucket, R.I.	42 Beech St. Pawtucket, R.I.
17	Havey	Henry	✓ 29	m	s	1892 Pawtucket, R.I.	18 Beech St. Pawtucket, R.I.
18	Christman	Charles	✓ 23	m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.	29 Maple Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Christman	Thyra	✓ 23	f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.	29 Maple Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
20	Metz	Elsie	✓ 40	f	s	1881 Cincinnati, Ohio.	2648 Welrose Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	Sullivan	Helen	✓ 26	f	s	1895 Cincinnati, Ohio.	2648 Welrose Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Conyers	Arthur	✓ 50	m	m	1871	Father U.S. citizen. 139 W. 104th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Picard	Arthur	✓ 38	m	m	1883 Selma, Ala.	Pronxville, N.Y.
24	Werritt	Jesse	✓ 31	m	m	1890 Farmingal, N.Y.	Farmingal, N.Y.
25	Werritt	Mabel	✓ 31	f	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Farmingal, N.Y.
26	Werritt	Pauline	✓ 60	f	m	1861 Roslyn, N.Y.	Farmingal, N.Y.
27	Werritt	Alice	✓ 28	f	s	1893 Farmingal, N.Y.	Farmingal, N.Y.
28	Willis	Valentine	✓ 27	f	m	1894 Farmingal, N.Y.	Wineola, N.Y.
29	Wilde	Mary A.	✓ 55	f	m	1866 New York, N. Y.	1010 St. Pauls St. Baltimore, Md.
30	Spiegethal	Margarita	✓ 24	f	s	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	927 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERTUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bausback Veta	57	f	m 1884 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1905 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	Ridgefield, Park, N. J.
2	Ramsaier William	43	m	s 1878		795 St. Nichols Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Cohen Anna	27	f	m 1894 Troy, N. Y.		102-3rd St. Troy, N. Y.
4	Curley Ryta	29	f	s 1892 Troy, N. Y.		83-4th St. Troy, N. Y.
5	Specht Philip	35	m	m 1886 New York, N. Y.		Plooming Glen, Pa.
6	Specht Elsie	30	f	m 1891 New York, N. Y.		Plooming Glen, Pa.
7	Slaymahee Samuel	24	m	m 1897 Lancaster, Pa.		201 E. Kings St. Lancaster, Pa.
8	Slaymahee Martha	24	f	m 1897 Harrisburg, Pa.		201 E. Kings St. Lancaster, Pa.
9	Huber Theresa	50	f	s 1871 New York, N. Y.		527 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Barnum Richard	41	m	m 1880 Ennis Texas.		322 Kirby Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Barnum Mary	40	f	m 1881 Cleveland, Ohio.		322 Kirby Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Peyser Barnet	61	m	m 1860 New York, N. Y.		1 W. 102nd St. New York, N. Y.
13	Peyser Estelle	59	f	m 1862 New York, N. Y.		1 W. 102nd St. New York, N. Y.
14	Peyser Pearl	11	f	s 1910 New York, N. Y.		1 W. 102nd St. New York, N. Y.
15	Cogney David	34	m	s 1887 New York, N. Y.		43 Sutton Building, New York, N. Y.
16	Cogney Bessie	21	f	s 1900 New York, N. Y.		43 Sutton Building, New York, N. Y.
17	Secor Zeno	45	m	m 1876 New York, N. Y.		660-117th St. Richmond Hill, N. Y.
18	Secor Alice	38	f	m 1883 New York, N. Y.		660-117th St. Richmond Hill, N. Y.
19	Orvis Edwin	67	m	m 1854 Troy, N. Y.		60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
20	Orvis Carrie	60	f	m Ramley, N. H. 1861		60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
21	Warren Charles	64	m	m 1867 Albion, N. Y.		758 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Warren Lillian	57	f	m 1864 Wheeling, W. Va.		758 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Shard William	51	m	m 1860 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa.
24	Shard Dorothy	26	f	m 1897 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa.
25	Forbes Dorothy	37	f	s 1884 Wilton, Mass.		Wilton, Mass.
26	Chace Leonard	42	m	m 1879 Somerset, Mass.		150 Pocassit Fall River, Mass.
27	Chace Laura	38	f	m 1883 Fall River, Mass.		150 Pocassit Fall River, Mass.
28	Chace Sarah	65	f	w 1856 Fall River, Mass.		159 Maple St. Fall River, Mass.
29	Smythe Maimee	43	f	m 1878 Williamsport, Pa.		347 W. 11st St. New York, N. Y.
30	Mac Dougal Katherine	45	f	s 1876 Fort Wayne, Ind.		503 West Wayn St. Fort Wayne, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

1921.

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Tullock	Gilbert	✓ 48	m	m	1873	Naturalized 1890 at the District Circuit Court, New Haven, Conn. 379 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.	
2	Tullock	Margaret	✓ 47	f	m	1874 Chester, Conn.	379 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.	
3	Chase	Horace	✓ 58	m	m	1863 Unity, Va.	554 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.	
4	Chase	Pauline	✓ 45	f	m	1876 Portsmouth, Va.	554 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.	
5	Woberg	Ellen	✓ 50	f	m	1871	22 E. Grand St. vt. Vernon, N.Y.	
6	Woberg	May	✓ 22	f	s	1899 Jersey City, N.J.	22 E. Grand St. vt. Vernon, N.Y.	
7	Allen	Lillian	✓ 30	f	m	1891 New Britain, Conn.	168 E. 61st St. New York, N. Y.	
8	Lydall	Wildred	✓ 36	f	m	1885 New Britain, Conn.	chesnut St. New Britain, Conn.	
9	Herndon	Hugh	✓ 40	m	m	1881 Tyler, Texas.	50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.	
10	Slagle	Bessie	✓ 44	f	m	1877 Baltimore, Md.	208 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore, Md.	
11	Foster	George	✓ 46	f	m	1875 Snowhill, Md.	830 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.	
12	Ingram	Lela	✓ 23	f	s	1898 Baltimore, Md.	208 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore, Md.	
13	North	Henry	✓ 42	m	m	1889 Kansas City, Mo.	3 Dartmouth Ave., Dedham, Mass.	
14	North	Edith	✓ 28	f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.	3 Dartmouth Ave., Dedham, Mass.	
15	Wallenstein	Abe	✓ 62	m	m	1859 Cincinnati, Ohio.	Great Falls, Mont.	
16	Silverman	Simon	✓ 53	m	s	1868 Pomeroy, Ohio.	Graet Falls, Mont.	
17	Wallenstein	Barbara	✓ 60	f	m	1861 Pomeroy, Ohio.	Great Falls, Mont.	
18	Levi	Lizzie	✓ 65	f	m	1856 Beaver, Pa.	Great Falls, Mont.	
19	Piegle	Nellie	✓ 42	f	m	1879 Amherst, Ohio.	Beaver Falls, Pa.	
20	Davidson	Emma	✓ 56	f	m	1865 Beaver, Pa.	Beaver, Pa.	
21	Davidson	Varion	✓ 26	f	m	1895 Pittsburg, Pa.	Beaver, Pa.	
22	Davidson	Phillip	✓ 4	6	m	s	1916 Beaver, Pa.	Beaver, Pa.
23	Scoggo	Anna	✓ 35	f	s		Father U.S. citizen.	247 Belmont St. Detroit, Mich.
24	Armstrong	Alfred W.	✓ 26	m	m	1895 Pasadena, Cal.	247 Belmont St. Detroit, Mich.	
25	Armstrong	Eleanor	✓ 24	f	m	1897 Milwaukee, Wisc.	709 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y.	
26	Beck	James	✓ 45	m	m	1876 San Antonio, Tex.	78 S. Highland Ave., Ossining, N.Y.	
27	Lucas	Christian	✓ 32	m	s	1889 Waverlyville, Cal.	61-4th St. Newark, N. Y.	
28	Hooper	Ernest	✓ 36	m	m	1884	Howard Beach, L.I. N.Y.	
29	Flanagan	Edward	✓ 41	m	m	1880	Ridgefield, Park, N.J.	
30	Bausback	Charles	✓ 37	m	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *11*LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Fleming	Inez	40	f m	1881 New Haven, Ind.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
2	Latham	Winnie	56	f m	1865 Manchester, Conn.	17 Pleasant Place, Arlington, N.J.
3	Plish	Fannie	56	f s	1865 Marlborough, Conn.	Marlborough, Conn.
4	Gordon	Bernie	36	m m	1885 Savannah, Ga.	21 Clinton Place, Utica, N.Y.
5	Gordon	Catherine	35	f m	1886 Utica, N. Y.	21 Clinton Place, Utica, N. Y.
6	Crouse	Catherine W.	18	f s	1903 Utica, N.Y.	Genesee St Utica, N.Y.
7	Potterton	Alfred P.	53	m s	1868 New York, N.Y.	35 East 30th St New York, N.Y.
8	Hitt	Reynolds	45	m m	1876 <i>Reynolds</i> <i>1876</i>	1215-16th Washington, D.C.
9	Hitt	Edith	37	f m	1884 New York, N.Y.	1215-16th St Washington, D.C.
10	Webber	Harlow	26	m s	1893 Rochester, N.Y.	26 Essex St Rochester, N.Y.
11	Webber	Mary	48	f m	1873 Rochester, N.Y.	26 Essex St Rochester, N.Y.
12	Wood	L.Hollingsworth	46	m m	1873 Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	Mt Kisco, N.Y.
13	Wood	Helen	31	f m	1890 Jericho, N.Y.	Mt Kisco, N.Y.
14	Hand	Charles	37	m m	1884 New York, N.Y.	28 Hawthorne St Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hand	Louise	34	f m	1887 New York, N. Y.	28 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Murphy	Thomas	50	m s	1871 New York, N. Y.	433 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Engleson	Edward	62	m s	1859	Naturalized 1888 at the District Court South Dakota, Sioux City, Iowa.
18	Pradley	Alva	36	m m	1885 Cleveland, Ohio.	Elandon Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Pradley	Mollie	38	f m	1886 Cleveland, Ohio.	Elandon Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Pradley	Eleanor	20	f s	1901 Cleveland, Ohio.	7217 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Shiverick	Asa	42	m m	1879 Omaha, Neb.	1906 E. 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Shiverick	Jane	35	f m	1886 Concord, N.H.	1906 E. 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Everett	Flora	35	f m	1886 Cleveland, Ohio.	Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Wertheim	Sol	60	m m	1861 New York, N. Y.	20 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Wertheim	Jeanette	54	f m	1867 New York, N. Y.	20 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Allen	Elizabeth	24	f s	1897 Cambridge, Mass.	26 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass.
27	Page	Margaret	35	f m	1886 Norfolk, Va.	55 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Perry	Madeline	35	f s	1886 Richmond, Va.	799 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Hubbell	Henry	53	m m	1868 Wilton, Conn.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	Hubbell	Sophie	45	f m	1876 Wilton, Conn.	New Rochelle, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

12

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERTUDA, MARCH 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 10th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES. MOS.			
1	Hubbell	Jane	3	f s 1918 New York, N. Y.		New Rochelle, N. Y.
2	Wallace	Allan R.	59	m m 1862 Newark, N. J.		Greenock St. Summit, N. J.
3	Wallace	Laura	58	f m 1863 Newark, N. J.		Greenock St. Summit, N. J.
4	Watson	Arthur	70	m w 1851 New York, N. Y.		440-4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Watson	Justine	40	f s 1881 New York, N. Y.		440-4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Doolittle	William	41	m m 1880 Utica, N. Y.		5 Rugter Park, Utica, N. Y.
7	Doolittle	Amelia	41	f m 1880 Utica, N. Y.		5 Rugter Park, Utica, N. Y.
8	Plumb	Joseph	38	m m 1883 Cape May, N. J.		Ardmore, Pa.
9	Plumb	Ma Pelle	37	f m 1884 Corning, N. Y.		Ardmore, Pa.
10	Theiler	Georgina	29	f s 1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.		56 W. 53rd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Folwell	Viriam	15	f s 1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		Verion, Pa.
12	Folwell	Betty	9	f s 1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		Verion, Pa.
13	Folwell	Viriam	38	f m 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		Verion, Pa.
14	Oakes	Herbert	47	m m 1874 Wilfred, Va.		2564 Berkshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Oakes	Harriett	45	f m 1876 Saginaw, Mich.		2564 Berkshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Cutshaw	Joseph	32	m s 1889 Bedford, Ky.		19 Hoovord Ave., Providence, R. I.
17	La Point	George	43	m m 1878 St. Johnsbury, Vt.		43 Main St. St. Johnsbury, Vt.
18	Trundy	Victor	60	m m 1871 Stoneham, Mass.		Park Ave., Hotel, New York, N. Y.
19	Smith	Virginia	35	f m 1888 New Bedford, Mass.		426 W. Linden Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
20	Smith	Edward	43	m m 1878 Chicago, Ill.		426 W. Linden Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
21	Randall	Elizabeth	30	f m 1891 Baltimore, Md.		357 Moraine Road, Highland Park, Ill.
22	Randall	Irving	37	m m 1884 St. Johnsbury, Vt.		357 Moraine Road, Highland Park, Ill.
23	Dickey	Alice	20	f s 1901 Baltimore, Md.		21 E. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
24	Wheeler	Charlotte	51	f m 1870 New York, N. Y.		Rye, N. Y.
25	Snyder	Condit	51	m m 1870 Ghent, N. Y.		Ghent, N. Y.
26	Snyder	Katrina	48	f m 1873 Mansfield, Ohio.	Naturalized 1895 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	Ghent, N. Y.
27	Langan	John	55	m m		Sparkhill, N. Y.
28	Langan	Martha	37	f m 1884 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Sparkhill, N. Y.
29	Dunn	Jennie	48	f m 1883 Haines Falls, N. Y.		Scarsdale, N. Y.
30	Eritton	Charles	53	m m 1868 Carrollton, Ky.		18 Concord St. Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, PUERTO RICO

ARCH 8th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

ARCH 10th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	Britton	Ruth	40	f	m	1881 Talcothville, Conn.	18 Concord St. Hartford, Conn.
2	Butler	Edwin	58	m	m	1863 Rockville, Conn.	37 Park St. Rockville, Conn.
3	Butler	Jennie	60	f	m	1861 Rockville, Conn.	37 Park St. Rockville, Conn.
4	Butler	Marion	31	f	s	1891 Rockville, Conn.	37 Park St. Rockville, Conn.
5	Swindels	Emily	41	f	m	1880 Rockville, Conn.	74 Prospect St. Rockville, Conn.
6	Griggs	John	72	m	m	1849 Paterson, N. J.	Cor. 12th Ave. & 27th St. Paterson, N. J.
7	Griggs	Elizabeth	60	f	m	1861 Milwaukee, Wis.	Cor. 12th Ave. & 27th St. Paterson, N. J.
8	Griggs	Janet	24	f	s	1897 Paterson, N. J.	Cor. 12th Ave. & 27th St. Paterson, N. J.
9	Weston	Delight	30	f	s	1891 Dayton, Ohio.	139 W. 56th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Calhoun	John	58	m	m		114 Ridgewood Road, Baltimore, Md.
11	Calhoun	Amelia	50	f	m	1871	114 Ridgewood Road, Baltimore, Md.
12	La Pan	Wilton	55	m	m	1866 Jersey City, N. J.	145 Mont Vista Place Ridgewood, N. J.
13	La Pan	Florence	36	f	m	1885 New Hudson, Mich.	145 Mont Vista Place, Ridgewood, N. J.
14	Brigham	Robert	49	m	m	1872 Boston, Mass.	61 Mt Vernon St. Boston, Mass.
15	Williams	Frank E.	47	m	m	1884 Providence, R. I.	55 Stanwood St. Providence, R. I.
16	Williams	Irma	43	f	m	1878 Boston, Mass.	55 Stanwood St. Providence, R. I.
17	Hickmott	William	32	m	m	1889 Hartford, Conn.	Wardwell Road West Hartford, Conn.
18	Hickmott	Pauline	28	f	m	1893 Hartford, Conn.	Wardwell Road West Hartford, Conn.
19	Strauss	Henriette	45	f	s	1876 New York, N. Y.	19 W. 69th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Smith	Edward	48	m	m	1873 Utica, N. Y.	1605 Sunset Ave. Utica, N. Y.
21	Streeter	Edward	29	m	m	1892 Buffalo, N. Y.	115 E. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
22	Streeter	Charlotte	27	f	m	1894 Buffalo, N. Y.	115 E. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
23	Willson	Margaret	28	f	m	1893 Wifflinbury, Pa.	68 Dartmouth St. Forest Hill, L. I. N. Y.
24	Willson	Elsie	27	f	m	1894 Washington, D. C.	1824 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Giffin	Nathan	45	m	s	1876 Huevelton, N. Y.	315 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
26	Frank	Harold	27	m	m	1894 Bayshore, L. I. N. Y.	444 E. 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Frank	Alice	27	f	m	1894 Chicago, Ill.	444 E. 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.
28	Warde	Lillian	44	f	s		213 Lafayette Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Fishman	Edward H.	44	m	m	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.	1428 Cohasset Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
30	Fishman	Mary	42	f	m	1879 Pittsburg, Pa.	1428 Cohasset Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BRITISH W. I.

MAR 8th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

14

Number 7

MAR 10th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Fishman	Elinor	9	f	s	1912 Cleveland, Ohio.	1426 Mohassett Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
2	Ellsworth	Kitty	38	f	m	1883 Oil City, Pa.	General Delivery, Jamestown, N.Y.
3	Hooper	Ernest	35	m	m	1886	176 Webster Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Sherman	Leonard	58	m	m	1863 Lowell, Mass.	148 Princeton St. Lowell, Mass.
5	Sherman	Effelyn	53	f	m	1868 Chazy, N. Y.	148 Princeton St. Lowell, Mass.
6	Paglieri	Paul	62	m	m	1859	64 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Paglieri	Josephine	39	f	m	1882	64 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Paglieri	Paul	5	m	s	1916	64 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Paglieri	Harry	3	m	s		64 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Warner	William A.	39	m	m	1862 New Haven, Conn.	346 St. Roman St. New Haven, Conn.
11	Warner	Anna	51	f	m	1870 Baltimore, Md.	346 St. Roman St. New Haven, Conn.
12	Moynihan	Joseph J.	42	m	m	1879 Springfield, Mass.	28 Cherry Vale, Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Channing	Raymond	36	m	m	1886 Fairfield, Me.	657 Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.
14	Channing	Blanch	34	f	m	1887 Albany, N. Y.	657 Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.
15	Otis	David	50	m	m	1871 New York, N. Y.	32 Grafton St. Greenwood, Mass.
16	Ellis	Augustus	44	m	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1428 60th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Wagner	James	38	m	m	1883 New York, N. Y.	446-81st St. New York, N. Y.
18	Fitzgibbon	John	34	m	m	1887	42 Thomas St. Medford, Mass.
19	Dorsey	Thomas	36	m	s	1885 Boston, Mass.	93 Clarkson St. Boston, Mass.
20	Brady	Catherine	36	f	s	1886	Washington General Hospital, D.C.
21	Mc Keever	Chauncey	59	m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.	135 E. 60th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Mc Keever	Marianne	22	f	s	1899 New York, N. Y.	135 E. 60th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Mc Keever	Frances	17	f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.	135 E. 60th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Austin	Harry	39	m	s	1882 Sharon Spring, N.Y.	375 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Hines	William	48	m	s	1873 New York, N. Y.	65 Wall St. New York, N. Y.
26	Hoitt	Proctor	28	m	m	1893 Manchester, N. H.	328 Hanover St. Manchester, N. H.
27	Hoitt	Madeline	27	f	m	1894 Augusta, Me.	328 Hanover St. Manchester, N. H.
28	Collins	Herbert	45	m	m	1876 New York, N. Y.	375 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Collins	Martha	45	f	m	1876 Lynethburg, Va.	375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Lund	George	32	m	m	1889	Naturalized 1909 at the Southern District Court New York, N. Y., 28 Lee Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

15

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MARCH 8th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Browe	William	✓ 50	m	1871 New York, N. Y.	118 W. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Prowe	Georgina	✓ 40	f	1881 New York, N. Y.	118 W. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Dyer	Mary	✓ 24	f	1897 Montclair, N.J.	122 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	Dyer	Mary	✓ 2	3 f	1918 Montclair, N.J.	122 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
5	Inett	Vernon	✓ 31	m	1890 Worcester, Mass.	26 Woodward St. Worcester, Mass.
6	Thayer	Carey	✓ 26	m	1895 Norfield, Vt.	37 Burr Coat St. Worcester, Mass.
7	Perrin	Hobart	✓ 31	m	1890 Stoughton, Mass.	6 Oliver St. Worcester, Mass.
8	Welch	Anna	✓ 30	f	1891 Hartford, Conn.	208 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.
9	Geer	Marion	✓ 29	f	1892 Hartford, Conn.	Dale St. W. Hartford, Conn.
10	Seibert	August	66		Father U.S. citizen.	114 E. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Pierce	Lillian	20	f	1901 New York, N. Y.	139 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Daw	Georgina	✓ 25	f	1896 Troy, N. Y.	508 W. 112th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Englestoff	Sophie	✓ 30	f	1891 Waterford, N. J.	508 W. 112th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Huber	Joel	✓ 31	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.	Pala, Pa.
15	Huber	Mary	✓ 25	f	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.	Pala, Pa.
16	Huber	Joel	✓ 3	m	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.	Pala, Pa.
17	Einstein	Samuel	✓ 58	m	1863 Atlanta, Ga.	255 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Weikel	George	✓ 33	m	1888 Merchantville, N.J.	931 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Wadden	John J.	✓ 35	m	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.	1304 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Wadden	Pessie	✓ 30	f	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.	1304 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Wadden	John Jr.	✓ 8	m	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.	1304 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Stickel	August	✓ 41	m	1880 Wilburn, Pa.	Connellsville, Pa.
23	Gay	Nettie	✓ 57	f	1864 Grand Rapids, Mich.	422 Fulton St. Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	Land	David	✓ 35	m		24 Benson St. Paterson, N. J.
25	Stephens	Mary	✓ 52	f	1868 Milwaukee, Wis.	205 Fernwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
26	Dean	Lindley	✓ 30	m	1891 Orange Bend, Fla.	20 Phillips Ave., Rockport, Mass.
27	Dean	Myrtice	✓ 33	f	1888 Blackstone, Mass.	20 Phillips Ave., Rockport, Mass.
28	Erhart	E. Henriette	✓ 40	f	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1055 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Erhart	E. Henriette	✓ 14	f	1907 New York, N.Y.	1055-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Arnold	Alice	✓ 40	f	1881 Illia, Ohio.	106 Central Park W. New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

8th March

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

10th March

1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ellis	Eva	18	f s	1903 New York, N. Y.	Southampton, N. Y.
2	Thompson	Mora.E.	62	f w	1859 Mexico, Pa.	Middleburg, Snyder County, Pa.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALI

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
12th March 19 21

I, master of the British S. S. "Fort Victoria"
(Nationality.)

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	159	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	161

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th March 1921, consigned to
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd. is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is
expected to sail 12th March 1921, for Hamilton, Bermuda
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	153
18	Parker	William 007157	✓	"	4-1-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	138
19	Kennedy	James 53521 B	✓	A.B.Seaman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/9	163
20	Allen	George 099719	✓	"	19-10-20	Bermuda XXXXXX	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/4	139
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	Bermuda XXXXXX	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142
22	Brees	William 31595 P	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	152
23	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148
24	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	143
25	Rollo	James 53009 N	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	137
26	Chatfield	Alfred 140856	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	153
27	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	149
28	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/8	143
29	Gillespie	William 116996	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5/3	136
30	Ellis	Frank 39252 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"		

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	AS M	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Karran	21	British			
Thomas Blackman	35	"			
Fred Cash	47	"			
David Knudsen	23	Norwegian			
Harold Bradshaw	22	British			
Louis Feinstein	25	"			
James Darrigan	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Jeffries Davis

Master. *Prof B*

[OVER.]

16	Matthews	Patrick 33065 B	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130
17	Smith	William 12439	"	14-1-21	New York	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
18	Parker	William 007157	"	4-1-21	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	153
19	Kennedy	James 53521 B	A.B. Seaman	30-9-20	Boston	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138
20	Allen	George 099719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda Brooklyn	"	25	"	English	"	5/9	163
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda Brooklyn	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139
22	Brees	William 31595 P	"	11-2-21	New York	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142
23	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	152
24	Porter	Ernest 135356	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148
25	Rollo	James 53009 N	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	143
26	Chatfield	Alfred 140856	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	137
27	Fudge	Oliver 82640	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153
28	Weissberg	Alexander 116226	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149
29	Gillespie	William 116996	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5/8	143
30	Ellis	Frank 39252 B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5/3	136

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14-1246

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 10th March, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	4-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓
2	Charlton	William 144111	Ch. Officer	17-1-21	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
3	Banyard	Leslie 3544	2nd. Officer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	163	✓
4	Hardy	John S. 7635	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
5	Pilcher	Frederick	4th. Officer	5-3-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	✓
6	MacIntyre	Clifford K37439	Surgeon	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	173	✓
7	Oliver	John R. BE 3546	1st. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	6/3	185	✓
8	Pitt	Arthur 100652	"	16-12-20	New York	"	"	52	"	English	"	5/7	136	✓
9	Bailey	Stanley 34239 P	W.T.O.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	146	✓
10	Hopkins	Harold 14411 P	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	✓
11	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
12	Waite	George 14411 P	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
13	Hawkins	Alfred 26562	Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
14	Nobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	✓
15	Coutts	Thomas 152	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
16	Matthews	Patrick 33065 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	✓
17	Smith	William 12439	"	14-1-21	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
18	Parker	William 097157	"	4-1-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
19	Kennedy	James 53521 B	A.B. Seaman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
20	Allen	George 099719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/9	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Brees	William 31595 P	"	11-2-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓
24	Porter	Ernest 135356	"	26-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
25	Rollo	James 53009 N	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
26	Chatfield	Alfred 140856	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
27	Fudge	Oliver 82640	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
28	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
29	Gillespie	William 116996	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5/8	143	✓
30	Ellis	Frank 39252 B	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5/3	136	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
First Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Port Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 10th March, 19 21, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sanar	John 116997	A.B. Seaman	26-2-20	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5/9	164	✓
2	Owens	George 29533	"	5-3-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
3	Doughty	Edward 39053	Messman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
4	Roberts	Walter 130791	"	14-1-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	147	✓
5	Lyons	Horace 51776 B	Captain's Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	120	✓
6	Wappett	Alexander	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	137	✓
7	Milroy	William 44721	2nd.	29-1-21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158	✓
8	Scott	Arthur 857 N	3rd.	23-10-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	✓
9	Cameron	Duncan 130721	4th.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	✓
10	Hunter	George	5th.	5-3-21	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/7	139	✓
11	Cass	Norman 51211 N	6th.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓
12	Whiting	Albert 171914	7th.	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
13	Mitchell	Henry 52851 P	San.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	✓
14	Fuller	Edward 130759	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	157	✓
15	Carro	Manuel 130754	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	163	✓
16	Lafuente	Jose 27370 P	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
17	Cagias	Manuel 170564	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
18	Fraga	Jose 27390	"	3-11-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
19	Musquara	Florencio 7625	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	✓
20	Buchia	Francisco 6001	No	14-1-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
21	Mosquara	Jose 159549	Wiper	14-10-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
22	Herrera	Victor 171907	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	5/4	158	✓
23	Lopez	Jose 9932	"	23-10-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brazilian	5/6	131	✓
24	Rodriguez	Manuel 22810	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	136	✓
25	Gonzales	Gregorio 9457 N	"	4-2-21	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5/9	174	✓
26	Muniz	Aurelia 28489	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	Uruguay	5/7	138	✓
27	Muniz	Gusman 6890	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5/8	143	✓
28	Fraga	Manuel 171900	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	✓
29	Montero	Angel 099909	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
30	Perez	Joaquin 171928	"	25-1-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 10th March, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	S or I
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Endeiro	Juan	171909 ✓	Wiper	5-11-20	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	157	✓
2	Fernandez	Francisco	171910 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	✓
3	Veliz	Torres	129543 ✓	Fireman	18-12-20	"	"	"	31	"	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5/11	172	✓
4	Garcia	Ricardo	170563 ✓	Wiper	7-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	✓
5	Vega	Manuel	090167 ✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	✓
6	Rey	Jose	105628 ✓	"	19-2-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	132	✓
7	Fernandez	Jose	171923 ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
8	Amor Lendom	Antonio	171921 ✓	Wiper	26-2-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
9	Dansa	Gaspar	✓	Fireman	5-3-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
10	Garno	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
11	Campbell	Charles	✓	Chf. Steward	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5/4	156	✓
12	Brennan	John	130711 ✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/7	145	✓
13	Collins	Edgar	130792 ✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	168	✓
14	Lawrence	Ralph	43849 ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
15	Dockerty	James	10905 ✓	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	164	✓
16	Leybourne	George	3242 ✓	Barman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	✓
17	Kelly	John S.	141435 ✓	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	138	✓
18	MacGillivray	George	4122 N ✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	✓
19	Davis	Wilfred	12025 Bo ✓	Engrs. Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	149	✓
20	Howell	Frank	33649 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/6	130	✓
21	Beasey	Robert	130063 ✓	Offr's. Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/10	142	✓
22	Dale	Frederick	53627 B ✓	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
23	Earley	Roy	80184 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	149	✓
24	Oliver	Walter	12306 B ✓	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
25	O'Malley	John	52826 B ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	✓
26	Roberts	Roy	7909 ✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	✓
27	Jones	Arthur	130074 ✓	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
28	Doe	Fred	133420 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/0	136	✓
29	MacGlinchy	Harry	39828 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/8	142	✓
30	Sweeney	Thomas	10587 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5/3	136	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 10th March, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoyle	William 39280 B	Asst. Stwd.	30-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5/4	139	✓
2	Rafferty	Edward 67938	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
3	Murphy	William 114439	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
4	Horrocks	John 52827 B	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	129	✓
5	Ellerton	John 52832 B	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
6	Quinn	Joseph 39579	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
7	Jones	David 39579	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
8	Elliott	James 52832	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	✓
9	Williams	Griffith 53512 B	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	137	✓
10	Ayres	Albert 1199	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
11	Harding	Leslie 57249	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	175	✓
12	Grundy	Joseph 47624	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	168	✓
13	Wright	George 53529 B	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
14	Lines	Roland 51790 B	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
15	West	Reginald 130713	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	179	✓
16	Senar	Edward 171213	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	✓
17	Guillard	Harry 53596	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
18	Leat	Arthur 14425	"	17-12-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	122	✓
19	Kennedy	David 96575	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	163	✓
20	Cassell	Frank 39545	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5/6	127	✓
21	Conway	Alfred 118557	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	145	✓
22	Kelly	Oswald 134023	"	4-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	149	✓
23	Troakes	Edward 144718	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	165	✓
24	Saline	Fillippo 38361 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	163	✓
25	Bell	Leonard 53524 B	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/7	147	✓
26	Davies	Fred 53524 B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
27	Cavanaugh	John 53519 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	131	✓
28	Bone	John	Engler	4-2-21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
29	Casey	Gerald 102111	Asst. Stwd.	10-2-21	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5/8	158	✓
30	Garrow	William 19429	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5/8	149	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 21

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 10th March, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

24
aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	rks or ies
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Stubbings	Charles	Asst. Stwd.	10-2-21	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5/7	147	✓	Hand Farm
2	McCurley	Robert 62689	✓	19-2-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	138	✓	e
3	Couttalene	Santiago 75109	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	142	✓	head
4	Harris	Samuel 699413	✓	26-2-21	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/6	139	✓	e
5	Thomas	Wilfred 130795	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	110	✓	e
6	Callon	James 52823	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/0	111	✓	left eye
7	Roberts	Roland 096980	✓	7-12-20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓	hands
8	Flood	Albert	✓	30-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	126	✓	4
9	Bainbridge	Elizabeth 5780	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5/3	132	✓	
10	Waters	Alice 47520	✓	7-1-21	New York	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/4	123	✓	right
11	Lendrum	Annie 38786	✓	19-2-21	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/5	179	✓	med
12	Watson	Arthur 141435	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/3	156	✓	finger
13	Bell	John 83530	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓	nd
14	Kelleher	Patrick 8199	✓	7-12-20	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/10	183	✓	th
15	Beyer	George 52800	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/8	157	✓	
16	Banahan	Patrick 48724	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓	ead
17	Plattera	Carlo 83520	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	170	✓	
18	Smith	Charles 3514 B	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/7	146	✓	
19	Croucher	George 42838	✓	5-11-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154	✓	
20	Fernandez	Carlo 603291	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	153	✓	
21	Diaz	Manuel 39130	✓	5-11-20	New York	"	"	25	"	Span. Amer.	Porto Rico	5/10	154	✓	low
22	Emmett	John 88958	✓	7-12-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	148	✓	finger
23	Diaz	Ralph	✓	5-3-21	"	"	"	23	"	Span. Amer.	Porto Rico	5/8	159	✓	thin
24	Dias	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓	
25	Herrendorf	J	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	149	✓	
26	Joughin	Charles 484	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	41	"	English	British	5/3	146	✓	
27	Hamilton	James 51757	✓	19-2-21	New York	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5/7	147	✓	
28	Ostrow	Henry 7368	✓	8-12-20	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	American	5/7	135	✓	
29	Matthews	William 51794	✓	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/7	157	✓	
30	Williams	William 3697 B	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5/10	158	✓	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A. Charlton
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921

M. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 10th March, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

24
aliens

13

ks or es

hand
farm

head

c

2

left eye

hands

right
med
finger
ad

cl

ead

ms

low
inga
bin

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rothwell	John 13211	3rd. Butcher	5-10-20	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5/9	155	✓
2	Greenslade	John 130797	Dishwasher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
3	Reynolds	William 141696	"	5-2-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
4	Delmore	Albert 15055	"	19-2-21	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7	143	✓
5	Prentiss	Norman 38648	Asst. Stwd.	10-2-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
6	McGill	Cecil	"	1-3-21	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	English	British	5/7	159	✓
7	Adams	Joseph	Bell-Boy	7-3-21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	124	
8	Barritt	Kenneth 41362	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/0	158	
9	Findlay	James 14181	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 21

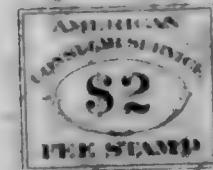
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul Service
Hamilton, Bermuda
March 8-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew book has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State

Consul of the United States

Hamilton, Bermuda
New York City
March 7-1921



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

See 7-300 p. 1
american factor

American Citizens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Patrick Henry*, arriving at *New York*, *March 8*, 1921, from the port of *Ponta delgada, Azores*

(1) Passport Numbers	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether ship to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
42	Kirk	Hugh, C.	Master	Aug 28. 20. Newport News.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Irish	Amer Nat	5'4"	155	Tattoo left hand. Right arm
104	Prunn	Jacob	Chf Officer	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Amer Nat	5'4"	180	none
108	Coward	Matthew, R.	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'5"	140	Scar left side head
159	Williamson	Fred E.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'10"	155	none
136	Strohmeier	Albert	Bo'sun	"	"	"	31	"	German	Amer Nat	5'6"	145	none
188	Daugherty	Geo. H.	AB	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	American	5'7"	150	Scar above left eye
119	Delwiler	Geo. B.	O. S.	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'6"	150	Scars both hands
188	Perry	Cornelius J.	O. S.	30 th	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'10"	150	Tattoo left arm
195	Veldkamp	Nicholas	O. S.	Jan 5. 21 Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Amer Nat	6'1"		none
80	Cooper	Robt E.	Radio	Aug 28. 20 Newport News.	"	"	21	"	English	American	6'0 1/2"	175	none
349	Lawler	James	Chief Eng	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	Amer Nat	5'11"	185	Little finger right hand deformed
139	Harris	Henry L.	First	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'7"	175	Scar middle finger left hand
382	Dower	Weston, E.	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Pacific Islander	American	5'7"	150	none
367	Eaton	Francis S.	3rd	Sept 1st	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'7 1/2"	150	Tattoo both arms
119	Johnson	Gus	Storekeeper	Aug 28. 20	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Amer Nat	6'1 1/2"	180	none
349	Betz	Louis A.	Water tender	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'11"	180	Scar forehead
616	Bramble	Elmer	Wiler	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'11"	170	none
153	Sawyer	Lucian, E.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'8"	160	Tattoo both arms legs & body.
154	Drakony	Thos A.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	American	5'10 1/2"	160	Scar left leg
144	Lennington	Thos Dr	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'7"	145	none
148	Jones	Hubert, B.	Wiper	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'6"	150	Scar left elbow 1st joint and finger
379	Boswell	Thos E.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	American	5'9"	170	missing scar chin
119	Powers	Victor	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'7"	160	none
188	Lamilla	Francisco	Boys boy	Sept 1st	"	"	23	"	Philippines Islands.	American	5'7"	135	none
										</			

Line *Black Diamond, S. S. Corp*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Kirk Master, of the S.S. Patrick Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1921

H. E. Kirk
Master, First or Second Officer.

James J. Burkhardt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described in section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure, respectively, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Patrick Henry* arriving at *New York*, *Mar 10*, 1921, from the port of *Pontedelgada, Azores*

Passport Number,	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
42735	1	Krassas	Nicholas E.	Harbinger	Aug 28, 20	Newport news	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	155	none
104110	2	Hansen	Kristian	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	160	none
41584	3	Anderson	Hugo H.	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	Sweden	5'5"	145	none
77031	4	Orasco	Lomingo B.	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	none
45407	5	Nickelson	Bondison H. E.	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5'4"	140	none
53584	6	Jones	Shiro	"	" 30"	" "	" "	" "	46	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160	Left eye out.
27061	7	Miller	Arthur	"	Oct 7, 20	Rio Janeiro	" "	" "	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	185	none
3719	8	Hermansen	Olav	"	Nov 25, 20	" "	" "	" "	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	160	Scars on right forearm
8030	9	Lopez	Albert V.	O. S.	Jan 5, 21	Rotterdam	" "	" "	36	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	150	Scars on left arm, right hand
36787	10	Dorman	James	Deck Engineer	Aug 28, 20	Newport news	" "	" "	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	170	Scars both arms
22785	11	Rebollo	Enrique	Watertender	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'10"	175	Scars right arm
51580	12	Bernadelli	Gesara	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	165	none
6859	13	Monster	Peder	"	" 30"	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Dutch	Denmark	6'0"	180	Scars right arm
9580	14	Theampolis	Constantino	Watertender	Jan 6, 21	Rotterdam	" "	" "	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	Scars left temple and eye.
6060	15	Inuira	William R.	Chief Steward	Aug 28, 20	Newport news	" "	" "	43	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	none
8996	16	Takaki	Tsunco	Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
15834	17	Tosaki	Tomokichi	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5'4"	150	none
9513	18	Akutagawa	Matsuki	Utility man	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	none
73421	19	Ohama	Torachi	Pressman	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Scars both on right arm
66739	20	Mitsui	Guchi	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
68584	21	Matsuno	Skigaichi	Pressboy	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5'1"	130	none
34701	22	Matsuzaki	Fumio	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	none
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line *Black Diamond S. S. Corp*
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Black Diamond*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Kirk, Master, of the S.S. Patrick Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of March, 1917

H. C. Kirk
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form C-9) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

1922

Surgeon of the

do

T-C-A-A solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

, 19

at

Am 3-10-21

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any clearance that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

1000	1000	2000
------	------	------

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921, 19

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The P. O. M. (6) The S. O. S. (7) The G. U. P. (8) The K. P. (9) The A. S. T. (10) The A. S. T. (11) The A. S. T. (12) The A. S. T. (13) The A. S. T. (14) The A. S. T. (15) The A. S. T. (16) The A. S. T. (17) The A. S. T. (18) The A. S. T. (19) The A. S. T. (20) The A. S. T. (21) The A. S. T. (22) The A. S. T. (23) The A. S. T. (24) The A. S. T. (25) The A. S. T. (26) The A. S. T. (27) The A. S. T. (28) The A. S. T. (29) The A. S. T. (30) The A. S. T. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The A. S. T. (33) The A. S. T. (34) The A. S. T. (35) The A. S. T. (36) The A. S. T. (37) The A. S. T. (38) The A. S. T. (39) The A. S. T. (40) The A. S. T. (41) The A. S. T. (42) The A. S. T. (43) The A. S. T. (44) The A. S. T. (45) The A. S. T. (46) The A. S. T. (47) The A. S. T. (48) The A. S. T. (49) The A. S. T. (50) The A. S. T. (51) The A. S. T. (52) The A. S. T. (53) The A. S. T. (54) The A. S. T. (55) The A. S. T. (56) The A. S. T. (57) The A. S. T. (58) The A. S. T. (59) The A. S. T. (60) The A. S. T. (61) The A. S. T. (62) The A. S. T. (63) The A. S. T. (64) The A. S. T. (65) The A. S. T. (66) The A. S. T. (67) The A. S. T. (68) The A. S. T. (69) The A. S. T. (70) The A. S. T. (71) The A. S. T. (72) The A. S. T. (73) The A. S. T. (74) The A. S. T. (75) The A. S. T. (76) The A. S. T. (77) The A. S. T. (78) The A. S. T. (79) The A. S. T. (80) The A. S. T. (81) The A. S. T. (82) The A. S. T. (83) The A. S. T. (84) The A. S. T. (85) The A. S. T. (86) The A. S. T. (87) The A. S. T. (88) The A. S. T. (89) The A. S. T. (90) The A. S. T. (91) The A. S. T. (92) The A. S. T. (93) The A. S. T. (94) The A. S. T. (95) The A. S. T. (96) The A. S. T. (97) The A. S. T. (98) The A. S. T. (99) The A. S. T. (100) The A. S. T. (101) The A. S. T. (102) The A. S. T. (103) The A. S. T. (104) The A. S. T. (105) The A. S. T. (106) The A. S. T. (107) The A. S. T. (108) The A. S. T. (109) The A. S. T. (110) The A. S. T. (111) The A. S. T. (112) The A. S. T. (113) The A. S. T. (114) The A. S. T. (115) The A. S. T. (116) The A. S. T. (117) The A. S. T. (118) The A. S. T. (119) The A. S. T. (120) The A. S. T. (121) The A. S. T. (122) The A. S. T. (123) The A. S. T. (124) The A. S. T. (125) The A. S. T. (126) The A. S. T. (127) The A. S. T. (128) The A. S. T. (129) The A. S. T. (130) The A. S. T. (131) The A. S. T. (132) The A. S. T. (133) The A. S. T. (134) The A. S. T. (135) The A. S. T. (136) The A. S. T. (137) The A. S. T. (138) The A. S. T. (139) The A. S. T. (140) The A. S. T. (141) The A. S. T. (142) The A. S. T. (143) The A. S. T. (144) The A. S. T. (145) The A. S. T. (146) The A. S. T. (147) The A. S. T. (148) The A. S. T. (149) The A. S. T. (150) The A. S. T. (151) The A. S. T. (152) The A. S. T. (153) The A. S. T. (154) The A. S. T. (155) The A. S. T. (156) The A. S. T. (157) The A. S. T. (158) The A. S. T. (159) The A. S. T. (160) The A. S. T. (161) The A. S. T. (162) The A. S. T. (163) The A. S. T. (164) The A. S. T. (165) The A. S. T. (166) The A. S. T. (167) The A. S. T. (168) The A. S. T. (169) The A. S. T. (170) The A. S. T. (171) The A. S. T. (172) The A. S. T. (173) The A. S. T. (174) The A. S. T. (175) The A. S. T. (176) The A. S. T. (177) The A. S. T. (178) The A. S. T. (179) The A. S. T. (180) The A. S. T. (181) The A. S. T. (182) The A. S. T. (183) The A. S. T. (184) The A. S. T. (185) The A. S. T. (186) The A. S. T. (187) The A. S. T. (188) The A. S. T. (189) The A. S. T. (190) The A. S. T. (191) The A. S. T. (192) The A. S. T. (193) The A. S. T. (194) The A. S. T. (195) The A. S. T. (196) The A. S. T. (197) The A. S. T. (198) The A. S. T. (199) The A. S. T. (200) The A. S. T. (201) The A. S. T. (202) The A. S. T. (203) The A. S. T. (204) The A. S. T. (205) The A. S. T. (206) The A. S. T. (207) The A. S. T. (208) The A. S. T. (209) The A. S. T. (210) The A. S. T. (211) The A. S. T. (212) The A. S. T. (213) The A. S. T. (214) The A. S. T. (215) The A. S. T. (216) The A. S. T. (217) The A. S. T. (218) The A. S. T. (219) The A. S. T. (220) The A. S. T. (221) The A. S. T. (222) The A. S. T. (223) The A. S. T. (224) The A. S. T. (225) The A. S. T. (226) The A. S. T. (227) The A. S. T. (228) The A. S. T. (229) The A. S. T. (230) The A. S. T. (231) The A. S. T. (232) The A. S. T. (233) The A. S. T. (234) The A. S. T. (235) The A. S. T. (236) The A. S. T. (237) The A. S. T. (238) The A. S. T. (239) The A. S. T. (240) The A. S. T. (241) The A. S. T. (242) The A. S. T. (243) The A. S. T. (244) The A. S. T. (245) The A. S. T. (246) The A. S. T. (247) The A. S. T. (248) The A. S. T. (249) The A. S. T. (250) The A. S. T. (251) The A. S. T. (252) The A. S. T. (253) The A. S. T. (254) The A. S. T. (255) The A. S. T. (256) The A. S. T. (257) The A. S. T. (258) The A. S. T. (259) The A. S. T. (260) The A. S. T. (261) The A. S. T. (262) The A. S. T. (263) The A. S. T. (264) The A. S. T. (265) The A. S. T. (266) The A. S. T. (267) The A. S. T. (268) The A. S. T. (269) The A. S. T. (270) The A. S. T. (271) The A. S. T. (272) The A. S. T. (273) The A. S. T. (274) The A. S. T. (275) The A. S. T. (276) The A. S. T. (277) The A. S. T. (278) The A. S. T. (279) The A. S. T. (280) The A. S. T. (281) The A. S. T. (282) The A. S. T. (283) The A. S. T. (284) The A. S. T. (285) The A. S. T. (286) The A. S. T. (287) The A. S. T. (288) The A. S. T. (289) The A. S. T. (290) The A. S. T. (291) The A. S. T. (292) The A. S. T. (293) The A. S. T. (294) The A. S. T. (295) The A. S. T. (296) The A. S. T. (297) The A. S. T. (298) The A. S. T. (299) The A. S. T. (300) The A. S. T. (301) The A. S. T. (302) The A. S. T. (303) The A. S. T. (304) The A. S. T. (305) The A. S. T. (306) The A. S. T. (307) The A. S. T. (308) The A. S. T. (309) The A. S. T. (310) The A. S. T. (311) The A. S. T. (312) The A. S. T. (313) The A. S. T. (314) The A. S. T. (315) The A. S. T. (316) The A. S. T. (317) The A. S. T. (318) The A. S. T. (319) The A. S. T. (320) The A. S. T. (321) The A. S. T. (322) The A. S. T. (323) The A. S. T. (324) The A. S. T. (325) The A. S
-------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The census in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Future destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a bond or cash for destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative (nephew, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ Two _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ... EUBON

Passengers sailing from

MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay

Feb. 18th.

, 19 21

21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68					</						

1 IN TRANSIT

Lineau de Luna ✓ Roberto J.

Brandao Sosa Enrique

491

342 ✓

Sex. Married or single.

Calling
or
occupation

... ..

Spanish
French &

English.

Spanish.

Yoon

100

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

*Last permanent residence

Country.	City or town
France	Paris
Germany	Berlin
Italy	Rome
Spain	Madrid
Portugal	Lisbon
Belgium	Brussels
Netherlands	Amsterdam
Sweden	Stockholm
Norway	Oslo
Denmark	Copenhagen
Finland	Helsinki
Poland	Warsaw
Czech Republic	Prague
Slovakia	Bratislava
Hungary	Budapest
Romania	Bucharest
Bulgaria	Sofia
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Ankara
Israel	Tel Aviv
Iran	Tehran
Pakistan	Islamabad
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
North Korea	Pyongyang
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Thailand	Bangkok
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Singapore	Singapore
Indonesia	Jakarta
Philippines	Manila
Brunei	Bandar Seri Begawan
Moldova	Chişinău
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Armenia	Yerevan
Georgia	Tbilisi
Azerbaijan	Baku
Kazakhstan	Nur-Sultan
Uzbekistan	Tashkent
Tajikistan	Dushanbe
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Yangon
Maldives	Malé
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Nepal	Kathmandu
Bhutan	Thimphu
Bangladesh	Dhaka
Pakistan	Islamabad
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
North Korea	Pyongyang
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Thailand	Bangkok
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Singapore	Singapore
Indonesia	Jakarta
Philippines	Manila
Brunei	Bandar Seri Begawan
Moldova	Chişinău
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Armenia	Yerevan
Georgia	Tbilisi
Azerbaijan	Baku
Kazakhstan	Nur-Sultan
Uzbekistan	Tashkent
Tajikistan	Dushanbe
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Yangon
Maldives	Malé
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Nepal	Kathmandu
Bhutan	Thimphu
Bangladesh	Dhaka
Pakistan	Islamabad
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
North Korea	Pyongyang
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Thailand	Bangkok
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Singapore	Singapore
Indonesia	Jakarta
Philippines	Manila
Brunei	Bandar Seri Begawan
Moldova	Chişinău
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Armenia	Yerevan
Georgia	Tbilisi
Azerbaijan	Baku
Kazakhstan	Nur-Sultan
Uzbekistan	Tashkent
Tajikistan	Dushanbe
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Yangon
Maldives	Malé
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Nepal	Kathmandu
Bhutan	Thimphu
Bangladesh	Dhaka
Pakistan	Islamabad
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
North Korea	Pyongyang
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Thailand	Bangkok
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Singapore	Singapore
Indonesia	Jakarta
Philippines	Manila
Brunei	Bandar Seri Begawan
Moldova	Chişinău
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Armenia	Yerevan
Georgia	Tbilisi
Azerbaijan	Baku
Kazakhstan	Nur-Sultan
Uzbekistan	Tashkent
Tajikistan	Dushanbe
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Yangon
Maldives	Malé
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Nepal	Kathmandu
Bhutan	Thimphu
Bangladesh	Dhaka
Pakistan	Islamabad
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
North Korea	Pyongyang
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Thailand	Bangkok
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Singapore	Singapore
Indonesia	Jakarta
Philippines	Manila
Brunei	Bandar Seri Begawan
Mold	

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came

...and, finally, whence when came.

Final destination

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

City or town

00100000

2. Hall.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Joachim Brandao 13 de Oct. 1961 New York

— 254. (1773) 1773

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 100

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 10 1984, 19

29

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ALIEN	No Rubber Co	Yes Yes 11 N.Y.	To join the Fisk Rubber Co.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Dark Grey	None	Mexico Turpan
2		Self	No	Business	6 months	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Blk	None	Uruguay Montevideo

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, *stevedore, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply *engineer, polisher, moulder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Under any stated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and loss of last permanent residence is not important for statistical purposes (the steamship company, as a matter of fact, is not concerned with permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by wife and family*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. L. B. B., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such regard under the authority of
Massachusetts Pennsylvania and
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that Ten in number, according to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be stated before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized physician or surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MURON

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

EB 23 1921

19

ED 23 1921											
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language for, if exemption cannot, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
SPA. PORT.											
1	✓	PARAMO	✓	FREDERICO	31	M M	MERCHANT ENG. FRENCH YES COLOMBIAN SPA-AMER.	BRAZIL RIO JANEIRO		NOISE	ILL. CHICAGO
2		PARAMO	✓	FREDERICO MRS.	26	F M	DOMEST. " ENGLISH FRENCH PORT.	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
3	✓	CIRNE	✓	JACK M.	26	M S	COMMERCE " SPANISH ENGLISH FRENCH	" BRAZILIAN BRAZILIAN " " " " " "		ALFRED BELLY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, RIO JAN. MAY, NEW YORK	
4	✓	RECHITOFF	✓	JOSE	30	M M	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" URUGUAIAN SPA. AMER. URUGUAY MONTVIDEO		HIGH P. WINKLER, P.O. Box 62, Cazanovia, Rio	
5	✓	RECHITOFF	✓	JOSE MRS.	29	F M	DOMEST. " SPANISH ENGLISH	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
6	✓	SAIBER	✓	HAROLD M.	63	M M	MERCHANT " FRENCH " FRENCH FRENCH U.S.	NEW YORK		ALBERT LICKER, 220 W 66th STREET, N.Y.	
7	✓	SAIBER	✓	HAROLD M. MRS.	46	F M	DOMEST. " " " " " " " " " " " "				
8	✓	BUCOLANI	✓	LUIGI	31	M M	COOK " PORTUGUESE " BRAZILIAN BRAZILIAN BRAZIL	SAO PAULO		MICHAEL BUCOLANI, 1001 LEMERDADE, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	
9	✓	ADRIANSON	✓	MURRAY M.	27	M S	ENGINEER " ENGLISH " BRITISH SAIDN BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO		SIR ALEXANDER MA GRENZIE, LIGHT & POWER CO. RIO DE JANEIRO	
10	✓	ALONZA	✓	BENVEDICTO CARLOS	33	M S	DESIGNER " PORTUGUESE " BRAZILIAN BRAZILIAN BRAZIL	PETROPOLIS		FATHER J.O. RODRIGUES MORTA, 3333 BAPATA ALBINO, S.Y. NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

31

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	If yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?	Whether alien, if so, to which country?			
1	YES SELF	YES	7	CHICAGO	BUSINESS	NO	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	FR.	FORE	COLOMBIA BOGOTA
2	HUSBAND	YES	BORN IN U.S.												5	1					ILLINOIS HOLY
3	SELF	YES	1919	1920 N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	NO		NO							5	8					BRAZIL RIO JANEIRO
4		YES	1920			YES									5	6					CHILE VALPARAISO
5		YES	1920												5	6		BR.			
6		YES	1920												5	11		GRY	BL		FRANCE PARIS
7		YES	1920												5	7	2	BR.	BR.		U.S. NEW ORLEANS
8		YES	1920												5	9	LT	BR.	NO.		BRAZIL S. JOAO
9	NO	YES	1920												6		FR	LT			CANADA KINCARDINE
10	NAVY DEPT. YES BRAZIL	YES	1920												5	3	BR	BR	BR.		BRAZIL PETROPOLIS

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM HARRIS, of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918

at New York

W. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, typographer, stationary engineer, lace maker, engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Russia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Russia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual permanent residence of each alien should be stated. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how obtained).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURON"

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS

FEB. 22 1921

19

21.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.			State. City or town.	
1		DO FARIA	JORGE JOAO	29	M	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	Sao Paulo	McDougal & Co. S.P.				N.Y. New York.
2		SILVA DE FARIA	HILDA P	26	F	M	Domest.							
3	IN TRANSIT	BRAND		34	M	M	English	English	Canada	McDougal & Co. S.P.				N.Y. New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	BRAND		35	M	M	Domest.							
5	UNDER 16	BRAND	MRS. RITCHIE	23	F	M	Domest.							
6	UNDER 16	BRAND	ALTA	6	F	M	Domest.							
7	IN TRANSIT	BRAND	HARRY PARKER	32	M	M	Mechanic		Sorocaba	Canada Niagara Falls.				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1, 1919

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	Boston	Mrs. E. P. Costa-96 Pine St.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Brazil	Campinar
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York City		Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	"	Racine
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	NO BODY	Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Husband	Yes	Yes	Chicago		Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Canada	Montreal
5	Father	Yes	Yes	2		Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	U. S.	Chicago
6	Self	Yes	Yes	6		Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York City	Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in which alien resided for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assured, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 11

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

35

S. S. sailing from FOREIGN AIRS FEB 17 1921 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 10 1921 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SULLIVAN	THOMAS J.	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. JUNE 14 1893	212 ADAMS ST. AUBURN, N.Y.
2	WHEELER	CHARLES	20	M	U.S.A. N.Y. SEPT. 12 1891	100 EAST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
3	EROMPTON	GEORGE E.	25	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
4	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
5	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
6	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
7	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
8	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
9	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
10	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
11	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
12	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
13	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
14	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
15	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
16	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
17	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
18	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
19	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
20	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
21	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
22	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
23	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
24	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
25	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
26	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
27	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
28	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
29	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK
30	WASHBURN	WILLIAM	22	M	U.S.A. ILL. MAY 14 1895	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HYRON

sailing from

Hempstead, Texas, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Price William F.	47	M	Georgetown Texas Dec 1873		
2	Price Jennie D.	45	F	Hempstead Texas April 25 1874		Chicago, Ill.
3	Price Dorothy	22	F	Chicago Ill. Oct 17 1898		Chicago, Ill.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from TO B. S. S. S.

FEB 23 1921 19 -1, Arriving at Port of

MAR 10 1921 19

38

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PARKER	RALPH E.	25	M	MILFORD N. H., SEPT. 9, 1894.		10 UNION ST., BOSTON, MASS.
2	FILLI	EMILE R.	30	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUG. 1891		111 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
3	DUNNING	GEORGE L.	26	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. FEB. 4, 1894.		105 MAIN ST., CONCORD, MASS.
4	HAHN	BENJAMINE W.	24	M	CHICAGO ILL., APR. 22, 1896.		114 CENTRAL BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
5	HAHN	GRACE E.	25	F	CONVILLE OHIO APRIL 24, 1891		" " " " " "
6	HARTIGAN	CHARLES E.	30	M	WILMINGTON, N. Y. SEPT. 1, 1890		2005 POT. ST. WASHINGTON D. C.
7	HARTIGAN	MARIANETTE	25	F	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JULY 21, 1899		" " " " " "
8	HARTIGAN	WILLIAM E.	25	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. JAN. 7, 1914		" " " " " "
9	HARTIGAN	CHARLES G.	5	M	WASHINGTON D. C. APR. 20, 1915		" " " " " "
10	THOMAS	JOHN W.	25	M	BROOKLYN N. Y. MARCH 1895		15 MADISON AVE. WASHINGTON D. C.
11	WOLLASTON	RENNY	41	M	N. Y. C. OCT. 11, 1899		700 ST. JAMES PL. CALIF. ST. N. Y.
12	JARVIS	JOHN A.	11	M	CONVILLE OHIO SEPT. 21, 1899		WARD ST. N. Y. C.
13	LYNN	ALICE E.	25	F	WARRICK, ILL. FEB. 15, 1894		1115 BENTLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	SEVILLA	ELMOIR	24	M			" " " " " "
15	HERRIN	Bernice	16	F	LINCOLN, ILL. SEPT. 1, 1899		1115 BENTLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
16	ROTH	THOMAS A.	25	M	BELL PLAZA, TEXAS JAN. 19, 1899		1115 BENTLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
17	SPRADLEY	LILY A.	21	F	CHERRYVILLE, IOWA MAY 11, 1899		WARRICK, ILL.
18	ARMSTRONG	MARIETTE T.	31	F	CHARLESTON, S. C. AUG. 17, 1889		1115 BENTLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leah Heir, Surgeon of the S. S. KURON, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this

March 10 day of

19

at

NYPier3rd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 { 5-7
2 { 1-11
3 { 1-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EUROPA** **3-6** Passengers sailing from **BUENOS-AIRES** **5-9**, FEB 17, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Montouto	Joaquin	25	M	Commerc	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Montouto	Mary H.	27	F	Domestic			German			
3		Cid	Antonio	43	M	Commerc			Spanish			
4		Cid	Palmira R.	34	F	Dom.						
5		Cid	Palmira	14	F	Student			Argentine Spa. Amer.			
6		Perez Garcia	Juan	18	M	Commerc			Spanish	Spanish		
7		Morales	Antonio	28	M	Fireman			Portuguese	Portuguese		
8		Cubillas	Jose	26	M	Commerc			Spanish	Spanish		
9		Ladenheim	Hera	26	M	Commerc			Polish	Polish		
10		Jensen	Arthur	18	M	Sailor			Danish	Danish		
11		Zappolarti	Nector	22	M	Employee			Argentine Spa. Amer.			
12		Fonti	Arangelio	47	M	Shoe-maker			Italian	Ital. So.		
13		Fortes	Antonio	32	M	Cook			Portuguese	Portuguese		
14		Isleno	Jose	22	M	Mechanic			Argentine Spa. Amer.			
15		Caamano	Armando	20	M	Student			Mexican	Mexican		
16		Colman	John	55	M	Farmer			English	Irish		
17		Link	Adolfo	30	M	Commerc			Argentine Polish			
18		Link	Clara	29	F	Domestic						
19		Link	Roberto	5	M	None						
20		Link	Aida	3	F	None						
21		Wagner	Charles H.	54	M	Pipe-maker			Polish	Polish		
22		Ekenazi	Moreno	30	M	Barber			Italian	Italian		
23		Flamenbaum	Jose	29	M	Taylor			Polish	Polish		
24		Flamenbaum	Susana	3	F	None			Spanish	Argentine Polish		
25		Flamenbaum	Elias	11	M	None						
26		Lichenstein	Etia	21	M	Dom.			Polish	Yes Polish		
27		Lichenstein	Lada	43	F	None						
28		Lichenstein	Estera	19	F	None						
29		Morales	Manuel	30	M	Sailor			Portuguese	Portuguese		
30		Tagliafico	Nicolas G.	23	M	Mechanic			Uruguian Spa. Amer.			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

2.1

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

40

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	HIMSELF	Yes	100	Yes	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl.	None	Spain	Lorenzani
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Germany	Berlin
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Aldover
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valladolid
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Puebla de
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Cala Verde
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Puelles
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lodz
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argentine	B. A.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gitanova S.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Santo Anton
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Salto Argentin
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymore
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lachoff
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moskito
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Argentine	B. A.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zolynia
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roda
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Novi Dvor
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Argentine	B. A.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Novi Dvor
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Cape Verde
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Carmelo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Huron, chief officer, of the S.S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, Montevideo,
(Sign whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Huron
 Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at Port

James M. Huron
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonor Weir, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 11/12/1 day of Nov, 19

at

PennPA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MURON Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEB. 17, 1921

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

42

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a visitor; whether he intends to engage in business, to seek employ- ment, to study, or for other purpose.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Wife-Mary Ymas # 320 2nd Ave. N.Y. City	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bk Hazel	Russia	Smolensk
2	"	"	No	Marce-Coppa #188 Mark et St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Br	Italy	Dazzio
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	No	Brother M. Fridman 1206 E. New York Ave. New York City	No	"	"	5 2	Fr	"	Poland	Barom.
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Loche
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	Bldg	"	"
8	"	Self	Yes	Father in law Phila Pilone - #736 Medline St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	Hazel	Italy	Oncelia N.
9	"	"	No	Nobody	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Poland	Vorka
10	"	"	"	Sister #609 Forest Ave. L. Perce Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt. Bl.	"	Rollstown
11	"	"	"	Brother Kingsland Ave Pietro Napoli #20-Brooklyn	"	"	"	5 5	DE	Br Br	Italy	Celerino J.
12	"	"	"	J. Borela #40 Bell St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Spain	Olieros
13	"	"	No	Brother #227 Avenue F New York City	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy	Ragusa S
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Husband #71 New Chamber St. New York City	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy	A. Arale S
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	Yes	fr Hong Coleman 302 Schermerhorn Dr Brooklyn	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Gray Bl	France	San Luce
20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	No	Nobody	Reship	"	"	5 11	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
23	"	Self	"	Brother in law Hans. Rausch A. Rand #68 Dunens St. Berchester Mass.	Indef.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Poland	Lemberg
24	"	Husband	"	Headly Wildel #70 E 137th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Russ	Ober-Liebrun
25	"	Self	"	Nobody	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	England	Oxford
26	"	"	"	Friend #458 No Main St Springfield	"	"	"	4 7	"	Lt. Bl.	Germany	Papenburg
27	"	"	"	Brother in law N. Benat #10 Columbia Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Polanisko
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	"	Kohn & Koss Co #1 City Brother in law	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Gr Br	Spain	Barcelona
30	"	"	"	R. Miracov #201 Lillian St Watts, Cal.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Washburn, Chief Officer, of the S. S. MURCH, from Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos and Porto Famoso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Washburn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 11 day of 1911, 19

at Puerto Rico
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a chemist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by treaty right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTY-FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 14 day of Nov, 1914

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927, 19

44

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **IRVING WASHBURN**, CHIEF OFFICER of the **S.S. "MURON"**, from **BUENOS AIRES, MONTVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **SIXTY-FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921,

at Rio de Janeiro

Irving Washburn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912,

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **MURON** **3-6**Passengers sailing from **MONTIVIDEO, Uruguay** **8-11**, **Feb. 18th**, **1921**

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
X		Melhem	Victoria.	25	F	S None	English	Yes	Syria.	Syrian.	Uruguay	Montevideo	M. Melhem-25 de Mayo 361. U.S. New York
2		Causi	Giovanni	28	M	M Labor	English		English	English	"	"	S. Siberian. Centro. Wash. D.C.
3		Do Rosario	Enrique	49	M	S None	Portuguese		Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	American Consul-Montevideo. Montevideo
4		Contorno	Franco.	25	M	S Merchant	Italian		Italian	Italian	"	"	Bosca e Hjos. Tucuman. Montevideo
5		Onnan	Gustav	35	M	S Captain	Swedish		Swedish	Swedish	"	"	American Consulate-Montevideo. Montevideo
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921 19

46

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
3	American Consul	Yes	7	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
5	American Consul	Yes	3	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
17	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
18	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
20	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	Self	Know	Yes	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dr	Bw	Bw	None	Syria	Tripoli
22	Self</																						

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsow alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Food destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket toward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"HURON"

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS, Brazil

FEB 22 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Tur	Anton	38	M	M Seaman Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Polish	U.S.	New York	Kirk Tur-Krodno-Kolbreun Poland N.Y. New York
2		Vizza	Angelo	39	M	M Laborer	Italian & English.		Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	No Body
3		Urbanik	Gustavo	45	M	M Carpenter	Portuguese		Poland	Polish			Alberto Vribinak-Guaj airan
4		Urbanik	Agatha	43	F	M Domestic	English						
5	UNDER 18	Urbanik	Estanislao	14	M	M Laborer	Spanish						
6	UNDER 18	Urbanik	Miguel	6	M	M	Polish						
7	UNDER 18	Urbanik	Estevan	11	M	M							
8	ADMITTED	Urbanik	Raoid	57	M	M Labor	No	No	Syrian	Syrian			Nelson & Beonara-Rua Abreu 41A Mass. Boston.
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, or the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921, 19

48

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	68	2	Y. Y. S. Suburban housing house, 22 Orchard St., New York	Frank Benabek-516 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Yes	Don't know	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 Drk	Blk Brw	None	Russia	Koben.	
2				2	N.Y. Antonio Judda-266 E. 109 St. N.Y.	One Year									5 9	Brw.		Italy	Civita.	
3				1	Ohio. Edwin Zappala-Detroit Mich. Ford Plant.	Ever	Yes								5 10	Light	Lgt Blue		Poland	Jaslo.
4		Husband		1											5 7					
5		Self		1											5 4				Brasil	Pawana.
6				1											5 1					
7				1											4 2					
8				No	Son: Elias R. Sheneen-12 Hudson St. New Boston, Mass.										5 11	Dr.	Bk. Br.		Syria.	Tagura.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR J. BROWN, of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, tinsmith, painter, mason, bricklayer, cooper, shoemaker, carpenter, millwright, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, each class.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH A. WELLS, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAR 10 1921 19

50

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSE ALFONSO MORENO, of the SS. SANTIAGO, from SANTIAGO AND RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Louis H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Huron, Swain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1921, 19

at Huron

Huron
Swain

arr 3-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

722 1 12 1921

52

Arriving at Port of

March 10, 1921

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erving Washburn, Ch. Off. of the St. Neuron, from Buenos Aires, Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1917

at San Francisco

Erving Washburn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Huron", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly THIRTY that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/2 day of Dec, 1911
at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 10 1921, 19

54

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, CHIEF OFFICER of the S.S. "HURON", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-6 Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay, Feb. 18th, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		ZANNIS	Elena.	30	✓	W	161	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Uruguay Montevideo.	J. Waterston. 1631 Isidor.	Montevideo.	U.S.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR 10 1921, 191

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of State and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LESLIE WILK, Surgeon of the "HURON", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND
MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **HURON**

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS**

5-12
FEB 22 1921, 19**21**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.			
1		Trybel	✓ Maria	37 ✓	F	M Worker	Portuguese & Polish	Polish Hebrew	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Chaim Cytman-Sao Paulo. No. 107		NON
2		Trybel	✓ Chaim	49 ✓	M	M Merchant	Portuguese						
3		Weiner Wiener	✓ Sarah	33 ✓	F	S Baker	Polish & English				NO BODY		
4		Guilleumier	✓ Edmund Abbott	23 ✓	M	S Merchant	English	Switzer. Swiss.			H. Portenis-Poix 89-Choux 4e		
5		Chaffalo	✓ Catarina	25 ✓	F	W Housew.	Portuguese Italian	Brazilian Italian			Mariana Mirabelo- Rua Mariscal Deodoro- Sao Paulo.		
6	UNDER 10	Chaffalo	✓ Orlando Bernardino	11 ✓	M	S							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **IRVING WASHBURN, CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S S "HURON"**, from **Buenos Aires Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/2 day of Nov, 1911
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States and such foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such port of continental United States as a port of call.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. S. A. GRIFF, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "HUSON", SAILING THENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 14 day of 1911, 19

at Plymouth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and on each of the continental United States as a port of call.

S. S. **MUNON**

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

FEB 23 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gistere	✓ Salvador	23 ✓	M	S Salesman	Yes	Spa. French	German Eng.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Casa Suroena Ave. Rio Branco #115 Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2		Burdman	✓ Blum	32 ✓	F	M	Eng. Hebrew	Spanish	Russian	Hebrew					Sister M. Gohn #193 Rua de Laffete			
3	IN TRANSIT	Burdman	✓ Lora	12 ✓	F	S	Eng. Port.	Hebrew							Friend Mary D'Gee ta #10 Rua Becoariaoca			
4		Coopersmith	✓ Eugenia	32 ✓	F	S	Port. Hebrew	Eng.	Romanian	Romanian					J. Jacobvich #25 Rio Labreli Rio Janeiro	Ill.	Chicago	
5		Feigensblat	✓ Cipe	25 ✓	F	M	Polish	Port.	Polish	Polish					Almaida Prado & Co. #23 Rua San Bento Rio	N.Y.	New York	
6		Caballero	✓ Fernando	34 ✓	M	S Merchant	Spa. French	Eng.	Mexican	Mexican					Dib J. Hachen #49 A Rua Santa Effigenia Sao Paulo			
7		Hachen	✓ Lalia	31 ✓	M	A	Eng. Port.	French	Syrian	Syrian					Friend R. Aragoni #69 Candelaria #69			
8		Feinmann	✓ Nathan	36 ✓	M	S	Port. Gern.	French	Hebrew	Hebrew								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921 . 19

60

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his belief in or advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, is a member of a subversive organization.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S.

MURON

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

FEB. 17th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Swenson	Paul Marshall	26	M		Chicago, Ill. June 7, 1894.		37 Wall St. N.Y.C., New York
2	Swenson	Blaine Jeffery	24	F		Mt. Vernon, N.Y. April 19, 1897.		" " " " " "
3	Lux	William Albert	30	M		Bellevue, Ohio March 19, 1892.		1710 Cummins St. N.Y.
4	Devos	Rose Marie	29	F		N.Y. City June 16, 1891.		55 Sanson Place, N.Y.
5	Morgan	Leonard	25	M		Chicago, Ill. Sept. 10, 1892.		37 Wall St. N.Y.C., New York.
6	Crooks	Charles Edward	22	M		Chicago, Ill. July 1, 1898.		1061 Broadway, N.Y.
7								258 So. Irvine Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

60

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a member of a subversive organization.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN CHIEF OFFICER, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917, at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S.

* HURON *

sailing from

Buenos Aires

FEB. 17th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Swenson	Paul Marshall	26	M		Chicago Ill. June 7, 1894.		37 Wall St. N.Y.C., New York
2	Swenson	Blaine Jeffery	24	F		St. Vernon, N.Y. April 19, 1897.		
3	Lux	William Albert	30	M		Bellevue Ohio March 15, 1892.		1710 Sunnyside Pl. 55 Hanson Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Devos	Ree Marie	29	F		N.Y. City June 16, 1891.		37 Wall St. N.Y.C., New York.
5	Morgan	Leonard	25	M		Chicago Ill. Sept. 10, 1894.		1061 Broadway, N.Y.
6	Crooks	Charles Edward	23	M		Chicago Ill. May 12, 1896.		255 So. Irvine Ave. Villahart, Pa.
7								1240 So. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from SANTOS, FEB 22 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 10 1921, 19, 62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DUDERSTAD	FERDINAND AUGUST.	42 7 M M	5444	SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER N. Y.	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
2	DUDERSTAD	ANNA.	37 7 F M		ABOJT - 1908.	
3	DUDERSTAD	FERDINAND GEORGE	18 8 M S			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON sailing from PLORENTIA, FEB 23 1921, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 10 1921, 1921 63

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Blickerstaph	ARTHUR	40	M	S	American citizen born in Paramaribo- Dec. 15 1901- (father and mother American)	Admission 1907	Hotel Arlington 100 W 11th St. New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64 90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 23, 19 21.

I, master of the American S. S. Huron

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 84 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 76 Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10, 1921, 19 21, consigned to

Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 3, Hoboken, and is

expected to sail March 23, 1921, for Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo & Buenos Aires

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE --			

[CONTINUED OVER]

pers.
 upon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

18

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-142

[CONTINUE]

Page 3.

SEL AS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

James M. Dorman
Master.

[OVER.]

90

21

4

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1301

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

Required under Act of Co

S.S. HURON --- VOYAGE #6
List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York on March 23, 1921. 65

Vessel S.S. "HURON"

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Henry J. McLaughlin	3rd Officer	36	American	New York Jan/15/21.
Ellis C. Louis	Cadet	24	"	"
Otto Toivanen	Quartermaster	28	Finn	"
Edward Petterson	"	38	Swede	"
Stuart Brown	"	20	American	"
George Seeber	"	21	"	"
John Keller	Carpenter's Mate	42	Russian	"
Rudecindo Barria	"	26	Chile	"
Jorge Viagas	Boatswain	23	Portuguese	"
Eugene T. Ware	" Mate	24	American	"
James Wigglo	Master at Arms	30	"	"
Edward Hager	"	56	Swede	"
Rudolf Putus	A. B.	25	Finn	"
Marius Bossen	"	23	Dane	"
Olav Larsen	"	21	Norway	"
Rogelio Solino	"	29	Spanish	"
Henry W. Gleas	"	20	American	"
Carl A. Petterson	"	31	Swede	"
Barclay Connolly	"	28	American	"
Parigi Luigi	O. S.	27	Italian	"
Alfonso Aguirre	"	21	American	"
Alfred Hunt	"	22	"	"
Charles J. Strecher	"	21	"	"
James W. Russell	Purser	32	"	"
William E. Hunt	Freight Clerk	23	"	"

such aliens 19 90

SA-TOS ID STATES

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

21. 74
8/8/21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

pers.
pon

LIST

Required under Act of C

S.S. HURON -- VOYAGE #5

66

such aliens

19 90

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York on March 23, 1921.

Vessel S.S. "HURON"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
		George Morrison	Machinist	31	American	New York Jan/15/21
		Edward Hunter	Electrician	36	British	"
		Walter Stilling	Refg. Engineer	26	American	"
		Frank Hayn	3rd Refg. "	26	"	"
		Charles Adamaok	Oiler	24	"	"
		Vincent O'Connor	"	18	"	"
		William Brasinelli	"	23	"	"
		Guido Bollini	"	22	Argentine	"
		John Gavin	"	21	American	"
		Daniel Healy	"	31	"	"
		Jesue O'Campo	Donkeyman	24	Spanish	"
1	WATSON,	Ubaldo Randulge	Wiper	24	"	"
2	KOSINSKI	August Keri	Storekeeper	34	American	"
3	WISE	David J. McKay	Oiler	27	"	"
		William Kiesel	Wiper	27	"	Buenos Aires Feb/15
4	HOLZL	Arthur Almscough	Oiler	32	"	"
		Harold C. Walde	Nov. Plo. Oper.	22	"	New York Jan/15/21
5	BURKETT	Robert Bernius	Consular Passenger	34	"	Buenos Aires Feb/15
		Everett Watson	Wiper	20	"	Montevideo Feb/15
6	PATTON	Walter Kosinski	"	19	"	"
7	KIRBY					
8	STAN					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "HURON"

Willie J. Patton
John Kelly
Sam Stan

NAME

RATING

Workaway

AGE NATIONALITY

23 American
27
21

WHEN AND WHERE
SIGNED ON

Rio de Janeiro Feb/23/21

68

6 such aliens

19 90

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

1 WALSON,

2 KOSINSKI

3 WISE

4 HOLZL

5 BURKETT

6 PATTON

7 KELLY

8 STAN

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pers.
pon

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel S.S. "HURON"

S.S. HURON - VOYAGE #6

69

Members of crew signed on at New York Mar 21, 1921, not on board the previous voyage

6 such aliens

19 - 90

(1)	NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
No. on list	Family name				
1	WALSON,	Archibald A. Irwin	37	American	New York Mar 21/21
2	KOSINSKI	William T. Langan	22	"	"
3	WISE	Hugh H. White	22	"	"
4	HOLZEL	Edward Christie	22	"	"
5	BURKETT	Leo P. Miller	28	"	"
6	PATTON	August Newfeldt	37	Russian	"
7	KELLY	Alois Ungerer	32	American	"
8	STAN	Peter Shanahan	44	"	"
9		Charles J. McCarthy	40	"	"
10		William H. Wyeth Jr.	23	"	"
11		Fred M. Rogers	29	"	"
12		Paulus Rustad	26	Norwegian	"
13		Otto A. Andersson	24	Swede	"
14		Walter Fuchs	26	Swiss	"
15		Joseph E. Thomas	22	British	"
16		Francis D. Porcher	23	American	"
17		Louis P. Wellman	22	"	"
18		Arthur H. Jorgensen	23	"	"
19		John G. Coleman	18	"	"
20		James J. Manning	23	"	"
21		William J. Hendrickson	20	"	"
22		Frank Campanella	23	"	"
23		Fred Von Grave	37	"	"
24		Charles Herron	29	"	"
25		Frank Lundman	48	Swede	"
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SACTIONS

ED STATES

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

W 12th St.

21.

74

15/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

vers.
pon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel 8.S. "HURC

NO. 10 HITCHCOCK VOYAGE #6

Member of crew signed on at New York Mar. 21 1921. Not on board the previous voyage.

70

such aliens

19 90

د. آغا محمد عثمان

10 STATES

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

W. 211. 34.

36 novel.
4. and 202nd

21. 4

10/21

pers.
pon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. HURON

Members of crew signed on at New York March 21, 1921, not on board the previous voyage

S.S. HURON VOYAGE #6

aliens

19 90

71

STATES

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

NAME

RATING

AGE NATIONALITY

WHEN AND WHERE
SIGNED ON

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

New York Mar/21/21

Physical marks or
peculiarities

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Katherine Redhead	Stewardess	52	American	
Anna Sherwin		49		
Agnes E. Nilson		27	Norwegian	
Johannes M.A. Herrendorf	2nd Cook	29	Holland	
Fredrick Kraus	Order Cook	36	Brazilian	
Jacob Gotschalk	Var. Cook	33	Holland	
Andrew Pallier	Asst. 2nd Class Cook	44	Italian	
Anton Gruber	Chief Baker	36	American	
Bernardus C. Henig	Asst.	30	Holland	
Miguel Corilla	2nd Butcher	27	Spanish	
Joseph Bohm	Asst. Storekeeper	36	Russian	
Ernest H. Sawicki	2nd Pantryman	42	American	
Paul Gavigliano	3rd	33	Italian	
George De Villeneuve	Asst. 2nd Class Cook	36	American	
John P. Sanchez	Dishwasher	70		
Solomon Wolberg	Mess Boy	25	British	
Salom Nissin	Hospital Steward	26	Greek	
Dominick J. De Casar	Asst. Tel Oper.	22	American	
John C. Woodin	Watchman	39		
Isadore Hersch	Bell Boy	17	Swed	
Knut W. Hansen	Waiter	19	American	
Francis H. Lichtenstern		28	Russian	
Julius Kaplan		27	Greek	
Sam Rubin Berlopi		43	British	
Herbert Blundell		43	American	
Robert Whitworth		22		
Leland D. Perkins		20	British	
Carlyle M. Perkins		36	American	
Walter Kalland		32	British	
Joseph P. O'Malley		32	British	
Charles Miles		21	Spanish	
Joseph Powers				
Thomas Bennett				
Blas Gorio				

Mess Boy

Line

OWERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ers.
pon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 10, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro

ID STATES.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WATSON,	EVERETT	✓ 183518 WIPER	FEB. 18	MONTVIDEO	TO BE PAID OFF IN NEW YORK	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5' 11"	
2	KOSINSKI	WALTER	✓ 183518	FEB. 18	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 8"	
3	WISE	JOHN J.	✓ WORKAWAYS	FEB. 23	RIO JANEIRO	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 8"	See 3/10/21
4	HOLZL	JULIUS J.	✓ 95447 Laundry	FEB. 23	"	U.S. Citizen	"	40	M	"	"	5' 4"	See 3/10/21
5	BURKETT	JAMES E.	✓ 183518	FEB. 23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	See 3/10/21
6	PATTON	WILLIE J.	✓ 183518	FEB. 23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	See 3/10/21
7	KELLY	JOHN	✓ 183518	FEB. 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 3"	See 3/10/21
8	STAN	STEVEN	✓ 183518	FEB. 23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	See 3/10/21
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Huron

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-10-21

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

19 - 90

U. S. STATES

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

pers.
pon

90

PORT OF New York
March 23, 19 21

Total crew at time of arrival	228	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	84	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	76	Total crew this date	220

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

4.50.00 again, Nov. 3/10/21

Without cards. 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NONE ---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AS PER LIST HEREWITH

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LIST HERewith

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NON-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James McDon
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	DATE	NO.	NAME	DATE	NO.	NAME	DATE
18	WARE	EUGENE T.	✓ 1-7-73	MATE	23	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-8
19	WIGGLO	JAMES.	✓ K10985	MASTER AT ARMS.	24	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-7
20	WOOD	CHARLES.	✓ 1-2-75		30	"	U. S. C.	5-7
21	WEDHURST	THOMAS.	✓ 1-8-34		38	"	U. S. C.	5-7
22	WAGEN	EDWARD.	✓ A-2-8-931		56	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5-7
23	WELCH	MUDOLF.	✓ 1-11-237		25	FINNISH.	FINN.	5-7
24	WELING	HERBERT.	✓ 1-3-8-075		32	RUSSIAN.	U.S.C.	5-6
25	VITERALE	MATTEO.	✓ 1-2-97424		32	ITALIAN	ITALIAN.	5-7
26	WOSSEN	MARIUS.	✓ 1-2-8-677		23	SCANDINAV.	DANES.	5-6
27	WASCOE	GRAY.	✓ 1-10-2-11		30	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7
28	LANDSTROM	JAGE.	✓ 1-2-56		21	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5-7
29	LARSEN	OLAV.	✓ 1-2-165		21	"	NORWEGIAN	5-7
30	YELIX	FRANK.			23	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6

4.6.60 again, Dec. 3/5/61

without error. 11

ers.
pon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. HURON --- VOYAGE #6

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York on March 23, 1921.

EW

82

sel having such aliens

19 90

Required under

Vessel AMERI

(1)

No.

on

list

Family nam

1 MC DORMAN

2 VANDURE

3 ROBINSON

4 LOBE

5 MC LAGLE

6 SCHUTE

7 LOUIS

8 BRASCO

9 TOLVANE

10 PETERSON

11 BROWN

12 BRINE

13 FRANK

14 COSTANZO

15 PAVENSKI

16 KRAH

17 VIEGAS

18 WARE

19 WIGGLO

20 WOOD

21 KEDHURST

22 HAGER

23 PUTUS

24 KALINING

25 VITERALE

26 BOSSIN

27 CAMOON

28 LANDSTROM

29 LARSEN

30 FELIX

NAME

RATING

AGE

NATIONALITY

WHEN AND WHERE
SIGNED ON

Henry J. McLaughlin

3rd Officer

35

American

New York Jan/15/21

Ellis C. Louis

Cadet

24

"

Otto Toivanen

Quartermaster

28

Finn

Edward Petterson

"

38

Swede

Stuart Brown

"

20

American

George Seeber

"

21

"

John Keller

Carpenter's Mate

42

Russian

Rudecindo Barria

"

26

Chile

Jorge Viegas

Boatswain

23

Portuguese

Eugene T. Ware

Master at Arms

24

American

James Wiggle

A. B.

30

Swede

Edward Hager

"

56

Finn

Rudolf Putus

"

23

Dane

Marius Bossen

"

21

Norway

Olav Larsen

"

29

Spanish

Rogelio Solino

"

20

American

Henry W. Glens

"

31

Swede

Carl A. Petterson

"

28

American

Barclay Connolly

"

27

Italian

Parigi Luigi

O. S.

21

American

Alfonso Aguirre

"

22

"

Alfred Hunt

"

21

"

Charles J. Strecher

Purser

32

"

James W. Russell

Freight Clerk

23

"

William E. Hunt

"

"

"

MINOT.

"

25

"

U. S. C. 5-9

SALVATORE.

"

43

"

ITALIAN. ITALIAN. 5-5

ALXI.

CARPENTER & JOINER

40

"

POLISH. POLISH. 5-6

JOHN.

CARPENTER MATE.

42

"

RUSSIAN. RUSSIAN. 5-7

JORGE.

BOATSWAIN.

23

"

PORTUGUESE PORTUGUESE 5-8

EUGENE T.

MATE

24

"

AMERICAN U. S. C. 5-7

JAMES.

MASTER AT ARMS.

30

"

U. S. C. 5-7

CHARLES.

"

56

"

U. S. C. 5-7

THOMAS.

"

25

"

ENGLISH ENGLISH. 5-7

EDWARD.

"

56

"

SCANDINAV. SWEDISH 5-7

RUDDOLF.

"

25

"

FINNISH. FINN. 5-7

HERBERT.

"

32

"

RUSSIAN. U.S.C. 5-6

MATTEO.

"

32

"

ITALIAN ITALIAN. 5-7

MARIUS.

"

23

"

SCANDINAV. DANES. 5-6

GRAY.

"

30

"

AMERICAN U.S.C. 5-7

JAGE.

"

21

"

SCANDINAV. SWEDISH 5-7

OLAV.

"

21

"

NORWEGIAN. 5-7

FRANK.

"

23

"

SPANISH SPANISH 5-6

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, will render the certificate void. Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States.

18

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel **AM**

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 **MC BORMA**

2 **VANDUKE**

3 **ROBINSON**

4 **LOEB**

5 **MC LADON**

6 **SCHUTE**

7 **LOUIS**

8 **BRACOS**

9 **TORVANE**

10 **FRITZMAN**

11 **BROWN**

12 **SEIDER**

13 **FRANK**

14 **COSTANTO**

15 **PAYMANT**

16 **KHAR**

17 **VINCAS**

18 **WARE**

19 **WIGGLO**

20 **WOOD**

21 **KEDHURST**

22 **HAGER**

23 **STUTS**

24 **KALWING**

25 **VITERALS**

26 **DOSSIN**

27 **CANDON**

28 **LANDSTROM**

29 **LARSEN**

30 **VELIX**

SALVATORE.

ALEX.

JOHN.

JORGE.

EUGENE T.

JAMES.

CHARLES.

THOMAS.

EDWARD.

RUDOLF.

HERBERT.

MATTHEO.

MARIUS.

GRAY.

JAGL.

OLAV.

FRANK.

CARPENTER & JOLINE

CARPENTER MATE.

B'ISWALL.

MATE

MASTER AT ARMS.

CHARLES.

THOMAS.

EDWARD.

RUDOLF.

HERBERT.

MATTHEO.

MARIUS.

GRAY.

JAGL.

OLAV.

FRANK.

76 EW

82

sel having such aliens

ROTEVIDEO,
JANIRO.

ION OFFICERS

11

Weight

12

Physical marks or
peculiarities

19 90

ED STATES

W. H. H. H.

U. S. C. 5-9

ITALIAN. ITALIAN. 5-5

POLISH. POLISH. 5-6

RUSSIAN. RUSSIAN. 5-7

PORTUGUESE PORTUGUE. 5-8

AMERICAN U. S. C. 5-7

U. S. C. 5-7

ENGLISH ENGLISH. 5-7

SCANDINAV. SWEDISH 5-7

FINNISH. FINN. 5-7

RUSSIAN. U.S.C. 5-6

ITALIAN ITALIAN. 5-7

SCANDINAV. DANES. 5-6

AMERICAN U.S.C. 5-7

SCANDINAV. SWEDISH 5-7

RUSSIAN. 5-7

SPANISH SPANISH 5-6

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Without card 11

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION

Required

Vessel

1

No.
on
list

1

DE

2

DE

3

DE

4

DE

5

DE

6

DE

7

DE

8

DE

9

DE

10

DE

11

DE

12

DE

13

FRAN

14

COKE

15

PAVE

16

DE

17

VING

18

WARE

19

VING

20

WOOD

21

WARE

22

HADE

23

DE

24

WARE

25

VITE

26

DOCK

27

CARE

28

LOVE

29

LOVE

30

WELL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 968

Inspected by: H. Weiss Date: 3/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944

Date _____

Glenn Frank
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Loeb

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

S.S. HURON --- VOYAGE #6

Members of crew signed on at New York Mar 21, 1921, not on board the previous voyage

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Archibald A. Irwin	3rd Officer	37	American	New York Mar/21/21
William T. Langan	Cadet	22	"	"
Hugh H. White	"	22	"	"
Edward Christie	"	22	"	"
Leo P. Miller	Quartermaster	28	"	"
August Neufeldt	Carpenters Mate	37	Russian	"
Alois Ungerer	"	32	American	"
Peter Shanahan	Boatswain Mate	44	"	"
Charles J. McCarthy	A.B.	40	"	"
William M. Wyeth Jr.	"	23	"	"
Fred M. Rogers	"	29	"	"
Paulus Rustad	"	26	Norwegian	"
Ott. A. Andersson	"	24	Swede	"
Walter Fuchs	"	26	Swiss	"
Joseph E. Thomas	"	22	British	"
Francis D. Porcher	O.B.	23	American	"
Louis P. Wellman	"	22	"	"
Arthur H. Jorgensen	"	23	"	"
John G. Coleman	"	18	"	"
James J. Manning	"	23	"	"
William J. Hendrickson	"	20	"	"
Frank Campanella	"	23	"	"
Fred Von Grave	Purser	37	"	"
Charles Herron	Freight Clerk	29	"	"
Frank Lundman	O.B.	48	Swede	"

U.S. MARINE VOYAGE #6

Members of crew signed on at New York Mar. 21, 1921, Not on Board the previous voyage.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
John J. Helton	Cadet	26	American	New York Mar. 19 21
Walter E. Hayles	"	23	"	"
Jerome J. Donovan	"	26	"	"
Edward L. Proctor	Machinist	23	"	"
Howard B. Powers	Master Mate	19	"	"
Raymond F. Smith	2nd Electrician	25	British	"
John Burke	Eng. Engineer	34	American	"
Edward J. Cannon	2nd Mate	20	British	"
George Murphy	Bill	28	American	"
Walter Tyler	"	20	"	"
Max S. Allen	Bill	5	Spanish	"
Jose Laguarda	Bill	16	"	"
Christoval Ibarra	Bill	24	Cuban	"
Luis Dominguez	Bill	20	Spanish	"
Antonio Pineda	Bill	23	American	"
John M. P. Foster	Bill	23	"	"
Arthur G. Gagnon	Bill	30	Spanish	"
Antonio Alvarez	Bill			

S.S. HURON --- VOYAGE #6

Members of crew signed on at New York Mar 21, 1921, not on board the previous voyage

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE AND WHEN SIGNED ON
Archibald A. Irwin	3rd Officer	37	American	New York Mar/21/21
William T. Langan	Cadet	22	"	"
Hugh H. White	"	22	"	"
Edward Christie	"	22	"	"
Leo P. Miller	Quartermaster	28	"	"
August Welfeldt	Carpenters Mate	37	Russian	"
Alois Ungerer	"	32	American	"
Peter Shanahan	Bosswain Mate	44	"	"
Charles L. McCarthy	A.B.	40	"	"
William M. Wyeth Jr.	"	23	"	"
Fred H. Rogers	"	29	"	"
Janus Rustad	"	26	Norwegian	"
Otto A. Andersen	"	24	Swede	"
Walter Fuchs	"	28	Swiss	"
Joseph B. Thomas	"	22	British	"
Francis D. Porcher	O.S.	23	American	"
Louis P. Veilman	"	22	"	"
Arthur H. Jorgensen	"	23	"	"
John G. Coleman	"	18	"	"
James J. Manning	"	23	"	"
William Y. Benarickson	"	20	"	"
Frank Campanella	"	23	"	"
Fred Von Grave	Purser	37	"	"
Charles Haddon	Freight Clerk	29	"	"
Frank Lundman	O.S.	43	Swede	"

U.S. STEAMER VOYAGE #6

79

Members of crew signed on at New York Mar. 21, 1921. Not on board the previous voyage.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
John J. Bolton	Cook	26	American	New York Mar. 21 '21
Walter H. Hayles	"	23	"	"
James J. Donovan	"	23	"	"
Edward L. Fraser	Machinist	23	"	"
Howard B. Power	Boat. Mate	19	"	"
Raymond F. Smith	2nd Electrician	22	"	"
John Burke	Boat. Engineer	45	British	"
Edward J. Canavan	2nd Mate	34	American	"
George Murphy	Oil	20	British	"
Walter Tylar	"	20	Amer. Ger.	"
Max Brown	"	20	"	"
Joe J. Dwyer	Fireman	2	Spanish	"
Christopher Thurgood	Wiper	18	"	"
Lucas Thompson	"	34	American	"
Antonio Lopez	"	30	Spanish	"
John M. Robertson	M. S. P. O. Oper.	23	Amer.	"
Arthur G. Carter	Oil	23	"	"
Antonio Alvarez	"	30	Spanish	"

2. The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to the undersigned on or about the 1st day of March, 1961, and on which the undersigned is relying.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 969

Inspected by: H. Weiss Date: 3/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Detainers ordered by: _____ Date: 3/3/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Glenn Fanning
Camera Operator

Luc Barker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

18

19 - 90

ers.
pon

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **AMERICAN • HURON •**



Hansen Steamship Line,
82-92 Beaver Street.

is of any vessel having such aliens

NOS -AIRES, MONTEVIDEO,
TOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. 26.24

D STATES

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

5	10	11	12
Intelligence	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given name
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1	MC DORMAN	JAMES
2	WASBURN	IRVING
3	ROBINSON	THOMAS S.
4	LOHR	OSCAR
5	MC LAUGHLIN	HENRY J.
6	OSBUTE	REGINALD
7	LOUIS	ELLIS C.
8	SEAGOS	JAMES G.
9	TOUVERIN	OTTO.
10	PRESTON	EDWARD.
11	BROWN	STUART.
12	SLIDER	GEORGE.
13	FRANK	MINOT.
14	COSTANZO	SALVATORE.
15	PAVLANI	ALEX.
16	KELER	JOHN.
17	VINGAS	JORGE.
18	WARE	EUGENE T.
19	WIGGLO	JAMES.
20	WOOD	CHARLES.
21	WEDHURST	THOMAS.
22	HAGEN	EDWARD.
23	BEZUS	RUDOLF.
24	KALTING	HERBERT.
25	VITERALE	MATTEO.
26	BOSSON	MARIUS.
27	CANDON	GRAY.
28	LANDSTROM	JAGE.
29	LARSEN	CLAY.
30	YELIX	FRANK.

JET/3

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

10. "HUGO"

To beg to acknowledge receipt of notice from your office, dated April 8th, that the Captain of the above vessel, which cleared at the Customs House, March 22nd, 1861, failed to send in for, and before sailing.

We have written the Captain, requesting him to fill in Form and send same to us immediately. When he complies with this request we will forward it to you without delay.

Yours very truly,

PURCH STEELSHIP LINE

WILFORD

. S. C. 5-3
 . S. C. 5-9
 . S. C. 5-3
 . S. C. 5-5
 . S. C. 5-6
 . S. C. 5-8
 . S. C. 5-9
 . S. C. 5-1
 YEN. 5-7
 SWEDISH 5-6
 . S. C. 5-6
 . S. C. 5-9
 . S. C. 5-9
 ITALIAN. 5-5
 POLISH. 5-6
 RUSSIAN. 5-7
 PORTUGUE. 5-8
 U. S. C. 5-7
 U. S. C. 5-7
 U. S. C. 5-7
 ENGLISH. 5-7
 SWEDISH 5-7
 FINN. 5-7
 U.S.C. 5-6
 ITALIAN. 5-7
 DAN. 5-6
 U.S.C. 5-7
 SWEDISH 5-7
 SWEDISH. 5-7
 SPANISH 5-6

4.000000, May 2. 3/10/21

Without cases. 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.**

83

19 90

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	BOLINO	ROGEOLO.	✓ L 3391 A. D.	Jan. 15	New York	PAID OFF.	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6				
2	BUELTALBA	LUIS.	✓ K 4483	"	"	"	21	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILIAN	5-4				
3	THORSEN	FRANCIS	✓ K 35769	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7				
4	OLENZ	HENRY F.	✓ K 33061	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6				
5	PETERSEN	CARL A.	✓ L 44566	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5-7				
6	KNOLD	CHRISTOPHER.	✓ K 40204	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-8				
7	STEVENS	WILL. S.	✓ K 44018	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.C.	5-8				
8	CONNOLLY	BABOLAY.	✓ K 43948	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.C.	5-8				
9	ASHITAS	JOSE .	✓ L 4445	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7				
10	MURPHY	HAROLD.	✓ K 38044 U. S.	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7				
11	LUIGI	PARIGI.	✓ K 4452	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7				
12	MURAS	ANTONIO.	✓ K 122488	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7				
13	WELLS	JOHN.	✓ K 1074	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-8				
14	AGUIRRE	ALFONSO.	✓ K 45862	"	"	"	21	"	W. I.	U.S.C.	5-5				
15	HUNT	ALFRED.	✓ K 17554	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-8				
16	STRECHER	CHAS. J.	✓ K 3370	Jan. 17	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6				
17	SMITH	CHAS.	✓ K 1707	" 18	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.	5-8				
18	CASALINO	PIETRO.	✓ 16127 STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7				
19	WILR	LE SIEUR.	✓ DOCTOR.	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN.	U.S.C.	5-6				
20	RUSSELL	JAMES W.	✓ PURSER.	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.C.	6-2				
21	BARWARD	KENNETH.	✓ K 48022 FRT. CLERK.	Jan. 19	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7				
22	SANTARELLA	RAYMOND L.	✓ ASS'T PURSER. K 48023	" 16	"	"	28	"	W. I.	U.S.C.	5-7				
23	HUNT	WILLIAM.	✓ FRT. CLERK. K 48023	" 17	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-6				
24	GILES	RAYMOND.	✓ K 37877 WIRELESS.	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7				
25	BROWN	WILLIAM.	✓ K 112 2nd.	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7				
26	VOLKER	CARL W.	✓ K 3782 3rd.	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7				
27	BARRIA	RUDECINDO.	✓ K 48022 CAPT. MATE.	"	"	"	24	"	SPA. AMER.	CHILIAN	5-6				
28	WALDE	HAROLD C.	✓ K 48023 NOV. PICT. OPERATOR	" 19	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN.	U.S.C.	5-7				
29	JACKEL	LOUIS E.	CAPT.	Feb. 14	Buenos Aires	"	27	"	"	U.S.C.	5-4	Deserted at Montevideo 2			
30															

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have not the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

apers.
upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAURO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of SANTO ALE. RIO DE JANEIRO 84

D STATES

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RYAN	JOHN C.	✓ K 48018 CHIEF ENGINEER		Jan 17	New York	Paid Off.	32	MALE	SCOTCH.	U.S.C.	5-8		
2	PETERSON	HARRY	✓ 137335 1st. ASS. ENG.		"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-3		
3	WHITE	JOS. P.	✓ 16506 2nd		"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5-3		
4	DAVIS	WILBERT	✓ K 1437 3rd		"	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-3		
5	SCOTT	OWEN	✓ 52711 3rd JUNIOR		"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.C.	5-3		
6	DEWEE	JOSEPH P.	✓ K 3314 JUNIOR		"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-1		
7	SEBAST	LESTER	✓ K 32425		"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
8	MIGUEL	JOHN	✓ 19623		"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
9	WHITFIELD	JOSEPH F.	✓ K 26345		"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-6		
10	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES C.	✓		"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
11	DIEBERT	EARL	✓		"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.C.	5-11		
12	LA PIERRE	EMANUEL	✓ K 3757 DECK ENG.		"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-5		
13	MORRISON	GEORGE	✓ K 3757 MACHINIST		"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.C.	5-13		
14	HANNA	WILLIAM R.	✓ K 23225 MATE		"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
15	GREEN	JOHN	✓ K 38843 PLUMBER		"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
16	MICHELSON	FRANK	✓ K 40460		"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
17	WILSON	THOMAS	✓ K 11817 ELECTRICIAN		"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7		
18	HUNTER	EDWARD	✓ K 13445		"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5		
19	SEVILLING	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-9		
20	JONES	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6		LEFT IN HOSPITAL IN BUENOS AIRES.
21	HEYN	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	26	"	SWITZ.	U.S.C.	5-7		
22	O'HARE	PHYLLIS	✓ K 7380 OILER		"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-7		
23	MANNION	MICHAEL	✓ L 158042		"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
24	ADAMECK	CHARLES	✓ K 45121		"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-6		
25	O'CONNOR	VINCENT	✓ K 33063		"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
26	BRASINELL	WILLIAM	✓ K 30808		"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	4-2		
27	BOLLINI	GUIDO	✓ L 0303		"	"	"	22	"	SEA AMER.	ARGENTINA	5-5		
28	COWIN	JOHN	✓ K 2257		"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-8		
29	HEALY	DANIEL	✓ K 20333		"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
30	TRAINER	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.C.	5-5		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

TATES

12th. St.

Journal

1875

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

pers.
upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, 1911, from the port of Buenos Aires - Montevideo - Santos and Rio de Janeiro.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS				(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
									(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where						
1	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓ 47623	WATER TENDER	Jan. 16	New York	Paid Off		25	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	
2	PONTURIEL	CLEMENT	✓ 433464		" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	
3	MIDON	HENRY	✓ 4 2778		" 15	"	"	"	32	"	SPA AMER	ARGENTINE	5-9	
4	ZARRAGOITA	MANUEL	✓ 2 9039	DOCKMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	
5	CABEZAS	MANUEL	✓ 113		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	
6	CASTRO	JOSE O.	✓ 404674		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	
7	MEDINA	JOSE	✓ 412401		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	
8	IVNA	PIETRO	✓ 47773		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
9	COAMPO	JOSE	✓ 410285		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
10	PUEYO	MORIANO	✓ 41171	WIPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	
11	GOMEZ	ANDRE	✓ 462523		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	
12	RANDOLPH	UBALDO	✓ 4766864		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
13									30	"		PAID OFF IN B. AIRES		
14	VELTRI	NICOLAS	✓ 414115		"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	"	5-5	
15	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓ 46627		"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	
16	KERL	AUGUST	✓ 41445	STONE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	
17	WALSH	EDWARD	✓ 447954	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-2	
18	MC KAY	DAVID J.	✓ 411	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.C.	5-4	
19	FOGGY	THOS.	✓ 43060		"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5-7	
20	BYRNES	JOHN	✓ 43060	JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-4	
21	OSTAD	ROLAND	✓ 411	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6	
22	KIESKI	WILLIAM	✓ 104953	WIPER	Feb. 16	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	POLISH	U.S.C.	5-4	
23	AINSCOUGH	ARTHUR	✓ 45337	OILER	" 15	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-11	
24	BERNIUS	ROBERT	✓ 411	CONSULAR PASSENGER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-6	
25	OLIVER	ROBERTO	✓ 424380		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reported at Montevideo 2/10/11

1. 10/10/11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

Form 630 n

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

ers.
non

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1917 90

Vessel S.S. "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTVIDEO SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS

UNITED STATES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	MOUTON	CHARLES	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	JAN 15	New York	Paid Off	37	MALE	DESKY	HOLLAN	5 8			
2	SITTNER	MAX	✓ 2ND	5684	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5 7			
3	ZERBA		✓ 3RD	137320	"	"	44	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 3			
4	IBURG	HENDRICK	✓ SALOON	14710	"	"	3	"	DESKY	HOLLAN	5 10			
5	LAPHAN	EDWARD	✓ DECK	15175	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5 6			
6	COSTA	JOAQUIN S.	✓ ASS I	145024	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUE	PORTUG	5 7			
7	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ BARMAN	101404	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5 9			
8	MURPHY	ROBERT	✓ ASS I	643264	"	"	34	"	IRISH	U.S.C.	5 7			
9	JOHNSON	THOMAS	✓ HOSPITAL STEWARD	47969	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5			
10	CADREUX	EDWARD	✓ GYM.	143776	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.	5			
11	LOVE	ELIZABETH	✓ STEWARDNESS	28438	"	"	34	FEMALE	"	U.S.C.	5			
12	ALVAREZ	JULIA	✓	43208	"	"	32	"	HUNGARY	U.S.C.	5			
13	SORMON	JOSEPHINE	✓	38654	"	"	24	"	AUSTRIA	U.S.C.	5 7			
14	GUEDDIE	CAROLINE	✓	29440	"	"	21	"	PORTUG.	U.S.C.	5 7			
15	GIANNETTO	JOHN	✓ BARBER	4335	"	"	48	MALE	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5 7			
16	RAMOS	ANGELO	✓ STEWARD	4347	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5			
17	GOOTE	CLANSWE	✓ TATTOR	19920	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5 6			
18	VEDERKIND	JOHN	✓	01720	"	"	27	"	HOLLAN	U.S.C.	5 4			
19	SWENSON	PAUL	✓	43180	"	"	29	"	DANES	DANES	5 7			
20	RIEGER	ANTOINE	✓	38828	"	"	41	"	BELGIAN	U.S.C.	5 3			
21	GOER	GUSTAVE	✓	4768	"	"	26	"	COLOMB	COLOM.	5-11			
22	GUSTAV	JOSE	✓	100	"	"	20	"	NORWEG	NORWEG	5 7			
23	TORKILSON	RALPH C.	✓	62861	"	"	26	"	DANES	DANES	5 7			
24	JOHANSEN	LAURITZ	✓	111134	"	"	27	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	5 6			
25	LEHMAN	ROBERT	✓	154430	"	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 7			
26	FUNGHI	TORRILLO	✓	40020	"	"	24	"	COLOMB	COLOMB	5 6			
27	PENA	NOEL	✓	100602	"	"	21	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 7			
28	TSICO	DANIEL	✓	32130	"	"	25	"	AUSTRIA	U.S.C.	5 6			
29	MOHWALD	MAX	✓	40009	"	"	32	"	RUSHLAN	U.S.C.	5 7			
30	GOULD	ANATOL	✓		"	"								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

STATES

10th St

London

10th St

10th St

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Papers.
upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 90

Vessel 3-8-1917, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA and RIO JANEIRO, 87

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	RYCHTER	VICTOR	✓ K 16139 WAITER	Jan. 17	York	Paid Off	26	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5 5		
2	ELBNER	CARL	✓ L 111	" 12	"	"	24	"	POLISH	POLISH	5 6		
3	LEVY	TODA	✓ L 5415	" 17	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 6		
4	COMNTE	MISCOL	✓ L 43939	" 6	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
5	EGDIANT	SAM	✓ L 51502	" 6	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5		
6	JOSEPH	ANGEL	✓ L 51235	" 6	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6		
7	WEE	JACK	✓ L 11000	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		
8	GOHR	JOHN	✓ L 2672	" 6	"	"	30	"	BELGIAN	U.S.C.	5 7		
9	KAPLAN	JULIUS	✓ L 2413	" 6	"	"	27	"	"	SEAN	5 6		
10	LAZARES	HENRY	✓ L 36550	" 6	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6		
11	BORN	JOHANNES P.	✓ L 10211	" 6	"	"	30	"	HOLL	HOLL	5 8		
12	RYAN	JAMES	✓ L 10178	" 6	"	"	25	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5 7		
13	KAWARSKI	VID	✓ L 28574	" 6	"	"	31	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5 6		
14	SCOTT	JOHN C.	✓ L 17726	" 6	"	"	27	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5 7		
15	FARBER	RAYMOND	✓ L 35347	" 6	"	"	31	"	BR GUAY	ENGLISH	5 7		
16	STUTZ	ANTON	✓ L 4505	" 6	"	"	34	"	HOLL	HOLL	5 6		
17	BIRK	JAN	✓ L 116161	" 6	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
18	MAGLIOLA	SALVATORE	✓ L 45385	" 6	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5 5		
19	TAFFOCHIO	CHARLES L.	✓ L 12874	" 6	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.C.	5 5		
20	PORRO	ANGELO	✓ L 47889	" 6	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.C.	5 4		
21	GUNDONE	VINCENZO	✓ L 102	" 6	"	"	32	"	"	ITALIAN	5 5		
22	CEMENTE	PIERRE	✓ L 102	" 6	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4		
23	QUICLER	FRANCISCO	✓ L 17855 STEERAGE STEWARD	" 12	"	"	61	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
24	QUICLER	FRANCISCO JR.	✓ L 14506	" 6	"	"	17	"	"	ENGLISH	5 6		
25	FERNANDEZ	FILIBERTO	✓ L 245	" 12	"	"	40	"	"	SPANISH	5 4		
26	AFOSAREMA	JULIO	✓ L 15625	" 6	"	"	73	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 6		
27	TIE	CYRUS V.	✓ L 4775	" 6	"	"	43	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5 7		
28	ELBNER	JOHN	✓ L 10432 TEL. CRYSTAL	" 12	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	5 7		
29	BARRY	EDWARD	✓ L 47956	" 17	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.C.	5 6		
30	TISCH	JOHN	✓ L 14411 JANITMAN	" 6	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7		

L. B. Thompson, Rep. 10/17

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 8, 9, 10, 11, is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each name. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

ED STATES

V. 12th. 3-

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

at _____

Y. 1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

papers.
upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 90

Vessel S.S. PHOENIX, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO 88 UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	
1	LISTER	HERBERT	✓ K 36834 LAUNDRYMAN	Jan. 16	New York	paid off	22	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
2	WOLF	JOSEPH	✓ K 25112	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
3	BRANDLSTEIN	THOS.	✓ K 465472	"	"	"	22	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6		
4	STERN	SAMUEL	✓ K 45297	"	"	"	21	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5-6		
5	MOORE	ANDREW J.	✓ K 17111 WATCHMAN	"	17	"	35	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-9		
6	BRACCO	SALVATORE	✓ K 360	"	15	"	23	"	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5-6		
7	BRACKETT	JOHN E.	✓ K 48002	"	17	"	42	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
8	KULY	BENJAMIN	✓ K 28330 MESSMAN	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
9	OTT	FREDERICK A.	✓ K 31701	"	17	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	5-11		
10	HANSSON	OTTO A.	✓ K 460503	"	15	"	21	"	SCANDINAV	SWED	5-7		
11	TIESTER	EDWARD	✓ K 4480	"	"	"	31	"	PRIG.	BELG.	5-7		
12	MONKERY	ARIE	✓ K 468704	"	"	"	23	"	HOLL.	HOLL.	5-5		
13	ASURMENDI	SANTOS	✓ K 408524 MESSBOY	"	17	"	20	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
14	KAR	ALBERT	✓ K 122053	"	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-7		
15	ORONIO	NICOLAS	✓ K 2222	"	"	"	25	"	W.L.	U.S.C.	5-6		
16	CONROY	JAMES	✓ K 47810	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
17	FLOOD	PATRICK	✓ K 2132278 JANITOR	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	IRISH	5-7		
18	WERNERBERG	PHILIP	✓ K 110073	"	"	"	36	"	HOLL.	HOLL.	5-9		
19	CASTRO	ANGEL	✓ K 4455 BELLBOY	"	"	"	20	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-6		
20	MAHONEY	RICHARD J.	✓ K 41888	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-6		
21	GIANNETTO	JOSEPH	✓ K 45392	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
22	SEYFERT	MAX	✓ K 222475 CHIEF COOK	"	15	"	31	"	SCANDINAV	DANES	5-7		
23	KARER	OTTHAR	✓ 2 ND. K 32402	"	17	"	32	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDS	5-6		
24	JANCH	JOHN	✓ 3 RD. K 32402	"	"	"	41	"	AUSTRIAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
25	GRILL	ERNEST	✓ K 47480	"	"	"	58	"	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4		
26	ROSENBERG	MURICIO	✓ K 42108	"	"	"	21	"	SPA. AM	ARGENTIN	5-6		
27	BEAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 2 ND. CL. COOK K 35731	"	15	"	13	"	ENGLIS	ENGLIS	5-4		
28	BOTH	BRUNO	✓ 110803 2ND CL. COOK	"	17	"	24	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	5-8		
29	BRACKER	HUGO	✓ K 107 CHIEF BAKER	"	15	"	33	"	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-7		
30	VINK	HENDRICK	✓ 2 ND. K 4331	"	"	"	45	"	HOLL.	HOLL.	5-6		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full information in this form will result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

ED STATES.

W. 12th. St.

at Japan, 22

City.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-120

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
e upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 90

Vessel S. S. CHURCH, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WENTZ	HARRY	✓ 10071	Jan 17	New York	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
2	TRUNKENMULLER	ROBERT	✓ 43942	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
3	BRIDGEMAN	PAUL	✓ 107553	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
4	GORUS	ALFRED	✓ 623	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
5	WIDDEL	HERMAN	✓ 18841	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
6	HANKE	PHILIP	✓ 45214	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
7	PATON	PAOLO	✓ 1 ST. PASTRY	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
8	FASCIOLLO	RUDOLF	✓ 12451	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
9	BERNARDINI	MANUEL	✓ 340 6312	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
10	GODDEN	GEORGE	✓ 428556	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
11	THORP	THOMAS	✓ 18121	"	"	✓		24	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
12	JOHNS	DAVID	✓ 348876	"	"	✓		24	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
13	ARCHIBONER	ESTHER	✓ 106516	"	"	✓		18	F	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
14	SANTANILLAS	ANGEL	✓ 12122	"	"	✓		24	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
15	FINCH	MATTHEW	✓ 13881	"	"	✓		22	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
16	KAUTZMAN	JEROME	✓ 75621	"	"	✓		27	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
17	LIVY	ALFRED	✓ 13430	"	"	✓		22	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
18	POWELL	ALFRED	✓ 13430	"	"	✓		22	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
19	CANESTRO	STENICO	✓ 14652	"	"	✓		26	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
20	PAID OFF IN B. AIRES													
21	HAGSTON	FRANK	✓ 4389	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
22	HORNE	LOUIS	✓ 14809	"	"	✓		25	M	GERMAN	ITALIAN	5' 8"	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2/10/17

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Master, of the S.S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of March, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Houlahan
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE STATES

VIA Montevideo, Santos and Porto

Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE NO 811
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seen for
Journal to
United States
Feb.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Sami (Lapp).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Indian (north).	Slovenian.
Indian (south).	Sonora.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

THURON

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19 90

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROADBENT	MORRIS	33	M	94045	COUNTY OF COOK, ILL. Feb. 28, 1905	CHICAGO, ILL. 146 W. 12th St.
2	BINDER	ANTON	43	M	87182	SUPERIOR COURT WASH. D. C. County June 26th 1907	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
3	BERTELLONE	FRANK JOE	40	M		COUNTY LOTAN ILL. 1905	CHICAGO, ILL. 146 W. 12th St.
4	DOANE	GEORGE E	69	M		SANTA CLARA, CAL. March 1881	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
5	DOANE	Edwin	45	M		HOLTVILLE, CAL. July 1907 1907	
6	HEIMULDER	BERT	41	M		PARKER CITY, INDI. July 1872	ELIZABETH, N.J. West Jersey
7	RECON	REUDEN	24	M		Buenos Aires 3050	612 E. 5th St. N.Y. City
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"HURON"** sailing from **SANTO** **FEB 22 1921**, 19 **21** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MAR 10 1921**, 19 **21**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REYES	AURELIO	23	M	S	CAVITE-LUZON Philippine Is. NOV. 14, 1897		2078 N PACIFIC ST. PHILA. PENN.
2	Lumstein	JOSEPH	64	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 7/200	WEST PLAINS, MO. 1911	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NAME

sailing from

ELC DE JARIS

FEB 23 1921 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

92

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Carter	Henry	40	M	Philadelphia Penna. - Aug. 1, 1871	42200 P.	#2610 Fernand St. Phila.
2	Vreeland	William W.	28	M	Staten Island N.Y. - Apr. 27, 1894	Down, N.Y. Sub 3043	#550 47th St. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Spencer	Mitchell	22	M	Rockhill S.C. Jan. 17, 1899	" " 3046	#1626 Webster St. Phila.
4	Rick	Norman	30	M	126454	Municipal Court County Beaver - Penna. Sept. 15, 1914.	#204 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. HURON MUNSON arrived March 12, 1921., 191 M., from

10:45 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wankolov, Jorge, wf & ch	22	1		3	To tel							
2	Reiner, Josefa	21	24		1	" friend							
3	Petralia, Andreana & 3 ch	21	15	1	3	" husb							
4	Welhem, Victoria	23	1		1	" bro							
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Handwritten notes:
 23 Lillian St. Lunk 3/14 2-6 9 6
 Cons. Redwing Middle, 570 E. 137 St. Lunk 3/14 1-3 3
 Hotel Baymont Taylor 3/12 205-4-
 Husb Alfio Ambra 5-48 St N.Y.C.
 Elias M, 307 Henry St N.Y.C. Taylor 3/12 1255-1-

Handwritten: Huron 3/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. *Huron* (from *Sweden*) arrived *March 11th*, 1921., *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20	1 Hermanson Thomas	A	2	1	St. Louis																			
22	2 Svensson David W.	A	5	1	"																			
24	3 Carlsson Carl L.	A	6	1	"																			
33	4 Bruchman Joe	A	4	1	"																			
TOTALS.																								

From 3/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

just

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

BELL NO. _____

HURON (Munson)

arrived 3/12/21

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

95

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
57m	1 <i>Shaher Rashid</i> Shaher Rashid	24	1	Ill't	1030 Northrup																	222				
40m	2 GROSIMAN Simon	25	7	Un. l. Unac. Ill't	1045 Wallace																	-3				
47f	Harriet																									
15m	Abraham																									
40f	3 <i>Grafton</i> Grafton Margarite	25	10	1	LPC 1030 Wallace																	-1				
TOTALS.																										

Huron 3/12

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BELL NO. FILED

I, T. C. A. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1911

at San Francisco

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

other organized government bodies

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

97

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government bodies

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST

CREW LIST

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ELDENA, arriving at N. Y. Mar 10, 1921, from the port of Biserta

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR	When	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Given name											
	When											
		BOS'N	6/22/1920									
		IREAU 3-28-28										
		SHIPPING SERVICE										

Citizens of the USA
Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the ELDENA
of Biserta, Tunis bound for New York
whereof J W Nicholson is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Nationality	Height	Weight
						Feet. In.						
Sund, A S	✓ 7158	Chief Officer	Norway	USA	29					and	Norwegian	5-8 170
Lewis, H	✓ 249	2nd Mate	Scotland	"	33					land	Holland	5-4 140
Sorensen, Holger	✓ 38553	3rd Mate	U S A	"	23					"	"	5-7 145
Henderson, Ernest D	✓ 1221	Radio Operator	U S A	"	32					"	"	6-1 155
Nordstrom E W	✓ 34/3326	Carpenter	U S A	"	32					and	Sweden	5-7 150
Iwansky, J	✓ 10188	A B	U S A	"	20					"	"	5-6 140
McHugh, J	✓ 0586	Ord Sun	U S A	"	20					"	"	5-3 120
Keane, Charles B	✓ 13194	Ord Sun	U S A	"	19					"	"	5-4 125
Snell, S P	✓ 23451	Chf Engr	U S A	USA	32					"	"	5-6 135
Dahlgren, H N	✓ 2/9113	1st Asst	Sweden	"	35					"	"	5-6 150
Gordon, Robert A	✓ 1110-C	2nd Asst	U S A	"	24					lish	English	5-2 115
Carlson, E W	✓ 15531	3rd Asst	Sweden	"	34					pino	Filipino	5-5 110
Wiman, John	✓ 19817	Deck Engr	Sweden	"	29					"	"	5-3 100
Inghram, Miles W	✓ 5/129	Oiler	U S A	"	19					lian	Italian	5-7 170
Buckley, George E	✓ 38486	Oiler	U S A	"	29					"	"	5-8
Conroy, Thos.	✓ 3909 1/2 Saddle	Water-Tndr	U S A	"	34					"	"	5-4
Hann, George D	✓ 34/3304	Water Tender	U S A	"	21					"	"	5-7
Murphy, B K	✓ 38497	Water Tender	U S A	"	27					"	"	5-4
Palmer, H W	✓ 36466	Fireman	U S A	"	24					"	"	5-5
Baker, George T	✓ 21 9178	Fireman	U S A	"	20							
Flinn, Robert W	✓ 4836	Supercargo, US Shipg Bd	U S A	"	31							
Nicholson J. W.	✓ 4836	Master	U. S. A.	"	49							

W. Douglas, Jr.

CREW LIST
United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Require

Vessel.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19 before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

Master.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain the same.

by vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

3-6 170

5-4 140

5-7 145

6-1 155

5-7 150

5-6 140

11 165

11 160

10 160

7 130

8 135

3 120

3 130

4 125

6 135

6 150

2 115

110

100

170

7

4

5-5

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Palermo, Italy

109

FEB 12 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF THE CREW OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
The United States of America

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be given by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ELDENA, arriving at N. Y. Mar 10, 1921, from the port of Bizerta

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WAHLN	PAUL M	BOS'N	6/22/1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	47	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5-8 170
2	VAN DE GEER	A J	AB 3787	5/26/1920	N Y	"	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	5-4 140
3	BLOK	H	AB 8207	"	N Y	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 145
4	SMITS	LUDOVICUS	AB 10587	"	N Y	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1 155
5	FROBERG	C	AB 134082	"	N Y	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7 150
6	DUFVA	KNUT H	Oilier 33124	"	N Y	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 140
7	SCHNEIDER	HANS	Stoker 6/23/1920	N Y	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5-11 165
8	LANDGREN	C O	Wiper 5/26/1920	N Y	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11 160
9	PETERSEN	KARL	Wiper 10/30	6/22/1920	N Y	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-10 160
10	POO AH BANG		STWARD	5/26/1920	N Y	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 130
11	CHING SAM		COOK	"	N Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8 135
12	POO TAI TEE		2nd Cook & Bkr	"	N Y	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 120
13	AN GWANG		Utilityman	"	N Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 130
14	POO KIM YIN		MESSMAN	"	N Y	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 125
15	WONG SEE YICK		MESSMAN	"	N Y	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6 135
16	P SEE HING		THIRD COOK	Dec 1920	Singapore	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6 150
17	GAPA	GIUSEPPI	AB 1269515	Jan 1921	Port Said	"	"	31	"	English	English	5-2 115
18	RADIOS	JUAN S	MESSBOY	11/4/1920	Manila	"	"	25	"	Filipino	Filipino	5-5 110
19	BOJAS	MARIANO	MESSBOY	11/4/1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 100
20	DORIO	PLACIDO	WIPER 11/5	11/11/1921	Palermo	"	"	30	"	Sicilian	Italian	5-7 170
21	PAGE	ANTONINO	WIPER 114511	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8
22	LA MANITA	SALVATORE	OS 17150	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4
23	TAMBURELLO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	AB 170591	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
24	CATANIA	NUNZIO	OS 176591	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4
25	DANTONI	CARMELO	AB 18883	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5

26 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PALERMO, ITALY.
Date February 12, 1921.27 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
28 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.29 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

FEB 12 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Gibson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 21

H. V. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

W. D. Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 100

Vessel *S S Eldena*, arriving at *New York*, 19, from the port of *Manila*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Kahlu</i>	<i>Paul M</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>4/22 NY</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand Norw</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
2	<i>de Haer</i>	<i>A J</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>5/26</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
3	<i>de Haer</i>	<i>H</i>					<i>22</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
4	<i>de Haer</i>	<i>L</i>					<i>23</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scand Norw</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>E</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>K</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>6-0</i>		
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>AB</i>		<i>4/22</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Norw</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Agard</i>	<i>O S</i>	<i>5/26</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Frank H</i>	<i>Order</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>W-T</i>	<i>4/22</i>			<i>29</i>			<i>5-10</i>		
12	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>	<i>4/22</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
13	<i>Landgren</i>	<i>G L</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>4/26</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Karl</i>		<i>4/22</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Norw</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
15	<i>Foo Vah Lang</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>4/26</i>			<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
16	<i>Chung Sam</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>34</i>			<i>5-8</i>		
17	<i>Foo Lai Tew</i>	<i>2d</i>		<i>70047</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>5-3</i>		
18	<i>Ch X Swang</i>	<i>Whitman</i>		<i>40303</i>			<i>34</i>			<i>5-3</i>		
19	<i>Foo Kin Yin</i>	<i>Menman</i>		<i>88200</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
20	<i>Wong See Yick</i>			<i>126205</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
21	<i>Padias</i>	<i>Juan S</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2074</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Filipino</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
22	<i>Marrans</i>	<i>Fajos</i>		<i>2625</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>5-3</i>		
23	<i>See King</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>3rd Cook</i>	<i>Dec 18/20 Singapore</i>			<i>41</i>		<i>Male Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>		

American Consulate General at Singapore, S.S.
Date December 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. J. Linthicum

Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Singapore, S.S.

Dec 18, 1920

Line *S. S. Eldena*
Owners *A. S. S.*
Local Agents *Amura*

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, Robert C. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 20265 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

2

T-C-A-R

COUNTRY BASED

Surgeon of the STATE ALIEN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE

that I have had

State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by" as the case may be, years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

CLW 5-10-21

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
1
2
...
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
TOTAL	1376	157	4	15	7

(Stewarty Index)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Large handwritten note on the left margin, partially illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DAYTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from Genoa

23th Februar

, 1912

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 10 1921

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

2

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, social, or political organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1916-20	N.Y. Enrico Paglieri-64 W. 11 Str. N.Y.	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	health	chestnuts	none	Milano	Milano	
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	Italy	Genoa
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chest/	do	Italy	Milan
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	do	do	Spesia
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	grey	do	do	Casab N.
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chest,blew	do	California	S. Fran.
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	chestnuts	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	black	do	Italy	Rivoli
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Chestnuts	do	Italy	Chiavari
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnuts	do	Italy	Valle Lucania
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spesia
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Genoa
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Milano
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
33	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a public individual or of a private individual.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANDARINO MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 10 1921

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has in pocket ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: The surgeon, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and also at the time of departure, if the vessel is to be re-examined. If the vessel is to be re-examined, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	husband	✓ Antonio	33	m.	V. merchant	Italian	yes	Italy				S. Domenico T.	mother Francesca S. Domenico T.	Don. Porto P...			
2	wife	✓ Emilia	23	f.	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy				"	mother in law	"	"		
3	Crisolia	✓ Carlo	40	m.	M. merchant	"	"	Italy				"	mother in law Crisolia Rosa	"	"		
4	wife	✓ Maria	34	f.	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy				"	mother do Strada Piana	"	"		
5	Oliva	✓ Giuseppe	19	m.	S. employed	"	"	Italy				"	father Matteo S. Domenico T.	"	"		
6	Del Giudice	✓ Italo	26	m.	S. merchant	"	"	Italy				"	Strada Piana S. Domenico Talao	"	"		
7													brother Giovanni Talao	"	"		
8													Via Castello 40 Isola	"	"		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

10.

to _____, 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from N A P O L I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of vessel*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4: *Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Place of birth and country*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Naturalized*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as read in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or French alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Germans.
The term "Germans" refers to the German people, not Germans.
West Indians.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the English or Negroes.
Spanish American.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African Negroes.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether native or born in other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any African with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year, final destination, permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within a permanent residence, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay and residence therein. If answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States, and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country and show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show, indicated, i. e., whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*.—The answer should show, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the vessel on a time charter not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and then, the year, a period of time, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, where applicable, in this list, are subject to revision by the station officers in the examination of arrivals. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the signature of board has not been obtained to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAULINO TIERRETT H, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

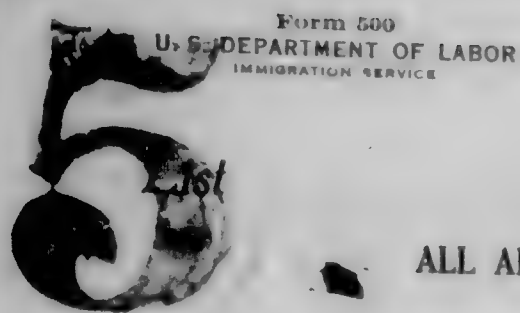
Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916
at New York

Notar. The signature of the Surgeon shall be verified by an immigration officer at port of entry, and the signature of the Surgeon shall be verified by an immigration officer at port of departure. The signature of the Surgeon shall be verified by an immigration officer at port of departure. The signature of the Surgeon shall be verified by an immigration officer at port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dele - 2/1/1911* Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Rodi	✓ Felice	30	M	missionary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roman S. Italy	Genova	no one	N.Y. New York
2		Genova	✓ Felice	30	M	missionary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roman S. Italy	Genova	no one	N.Y. New York
3		Genova	✓ Felice	30	M	missionary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roman S. Italy	Genova	no one	N.Y. New York
4		Genova	✓ Felice	30	M	missionary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roman S. Italy	Genova	no one	N.Y. New York
5		Genova	✓ Felice	30	M	missionary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roman S. Italy	Genova	no one	N.Y. New York
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

106

5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____,

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

1

3. S. DATE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Canoa

23/2

19

21

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MA 10

10

No. ON WT.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CLAREY	CLARENCE	25	M. S. GETTYSBURG PA 5 NOVEMBER 1895	do	GETTYSBURG, PA STRAND STR. 21
2	MAFERA	FRANCESCO	23	M. S. BOSTON MASS. 18 JULY 1898	do	REVERE MASS 83 Florence Av.
3	MAFERA	GUY	65	m. m.	do	do
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S.

CARTE ALCHIER

sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 10 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WENNBERGER	Olin Dantzer	45	M July 16 1875 New York	Passport issued at Washington November 1911 1911, 347 Madison Av. New York	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BARSO, Surgeon of the BOITE ALICHIEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK

J. S. Scamozzi
J. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-10 41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DANTE

Passengers sailing from

ZENOV A

116 31-10-1988

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

110

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or other institution of reformatory character, or in any other institution of reformatory character, or in any other institution of reformatory character, or in any other institution of reformatory character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	1.40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	yes	mother	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S. of A.
3	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
4	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
5	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
6	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
7	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
8	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	no	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
10	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
11	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
12	no	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
13	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
16	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
17	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
18	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
19	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
20	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
22	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
23	no	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
24	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
25	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
27	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
28	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
29	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
30	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANDANAL ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from 1712, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SCARLETT, Surgeon of the SS. ALBION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK STATE
HEALTH DEPARTMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarlett
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Piatti Luigi	34	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister Giulia Piatti	N.Y. New York
2		Piatti Vitalina	30	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister-in-law do do	do do
3		Piatti Cesare	1	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister-in-law do do	do do
4		Piatti	11	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister-in-law do do	do do
5	REPORTED	Piatti Giovanni	31	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
6											
7											
8		Piatti	32	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister-in-law do do	do do
9		Cecchi Scarlatti	33	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
10											
11		Piatti	33	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
12		Piatti	37	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
13		Piatti	40	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
14		Piatti	35	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
15		Piatti	13	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
16		Piatti	13	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
17		Piatti	6	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
18		Piatti	3	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
19		Piatti	30	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
20											
21		Piatti	13	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
22		Piatti	21	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
23											
24											
25		Piatti	31	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
26		Piatti	18	f	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
27		Piatti	9	m	manifest yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S. of A. New York	Sister do do	do do
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

MAR 10 1971 19

112

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

March 10 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

GIOVANNI BASSO

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Garanzini	Carlo	39	✓	nd. Master no. 4-3626	Italy	North	Italy	Cassinetta Grand-son of Garanzini	301	Prin...
2		Staiolo	✓	39	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Bettina Staiolo	301	Prin...
3		Massi	✓	18	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parato none	301	Prin...
4		Benelli	Caterina	41	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Benelli	301	Prin...
5		Arzelli	✓	12	✓	f s - - - - -	Italy	South	Italy	Parato grand-mother do do	301	Prin...
6												
7												
8		Colari	✓	11-187354 27/4/28	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parato Father Giuseppe Colari	301	Prin...
9		Marchini	✓	15	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Marchini	301	Prin...
10		Marchini	Giovanni	40	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Marchini	301	Prin...
11		Barvi	✓	31	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
12		Gaslini	✓	30	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Gaslini	301	Prin...
13		Gaslini	✓	7	✓	f s - - - - -	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Gaslini	301	Prin...
14		Busia	✓	25	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Busia	301	Prin...
15		Polosani	✓	24	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Polosani	301	Prin...
16		Marchini	✓	18	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Marchini	301	Prin...
17		Terretto	✓	23	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Terretto	301	Prin...
18		Barvi	✓	24	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
19		Barvi	✓	21	✓	f s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
20												
21		Barvi	✓	48	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
22		Barvi	✓	13	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
23		Barvi	✓	11	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
24												
25		Barvi	✓	40	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
26		Barvi	✓	30	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
27		Barvi	✓	10	✓	s s homeholder Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parato Mother Anna Barvi	301	Prin...
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
2	yes	retroced	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
3	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
4	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
5	no	mother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
6	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
7	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
8	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
9	no	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
10	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
11	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
12	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
13	no	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
14	yes	retroced	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
15	yes	brother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
16	yes	brother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
17	yes	own	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
18	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
19	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
20	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
21	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
22	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
23	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
24	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
25	no	brother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
26	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
27	no	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
28	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
29	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
30	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO

ITALIAN

of the DANTE ALIGHIERI

, from

C. I. 111

I, Giovanni Manganaro, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from C. I. 111, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Manganaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1921

at San Francisco

Joseph L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$4, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANTE ALICHERI, Surgeon of the THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1921

at N.Y.

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE5
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from GENOVA, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9		705274-4-4-31			fruit	4-4626					
10		705275-4-4-31			fruit	4-4626					
11					fruit	4-4626					
12					fruit	4-4626					
13					fruit	4-4626					
14					fruit	4-4626					
15					fruit	4-4626					
16					fruit	4-4626					
17					fruit	4-4626					
18					fruit	4-4626					
19					fruit	4-4626					
20					fruit	4-4626					
21					fruit	4-4626					
22					fruit	4-4626					
23					fruit	4-4626					
24					fruit	4-4626					
25		140599-7-1-1			fruit	4-4626					
26					fruit	4-4626					
27					fruit	4-4626					
28					fruit	4-4626					
29					fruit	4-4626					
30					fruit	4-4626					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO

I, MASTRO of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Manganaro
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the CASTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited; where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gonnella	Amelia	24	m s	h. wife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Barga	Father Giovanni Barga Lucca Va. Richmond
2		Bacci	Celestino	18	m s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Barga Lucca Ill. Chicago
3		Turri	Niello	21	m s	plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Barga Lucca Va. Richmond
4		Fontana	Mario	24	m s	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	Franklinville	do Salvatore Frankinville Ill. Chicago
5		Oberti	Maria	24	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	Clavarezza	do Clavarezza Clavarezza Ill. Chicago
6		Albasini	Amelia	25	f s	do	do	do	do	do	Casal Noceto	Father Luigi Albasini Casal Noceto N.Y. New York
7		son Varese	Alfonso	6	m s	=	=	=	do	do	do	grand father do do do
8		do do	Res	6	f s	=	=	=	do	do	do	do do do do do
9		Shulder	Michel	20	m s	Student	do French	do	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Bernard Zurich Switzerland Minn. St. Paul
10		Molinari	Vincenzo	20	m m	do	do	do	Italian	Italy	do	Father do do do
11		daughter	Margherita	20	f s	=	do	do	do	do	do	grand father do do do
12		Salvioni	Niello	20	m m	do	do	do	do	do	Barga	brother Alessandro Salvioni Barga Lucca Va. Richmond
13		wife	Maria Angela	20	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	brother do do do do
14		Marzocchi	Bartolomeo	20	m m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	brother do do do do
15		Picco	Anna	20	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
16		Armenini	Anna	20	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
17		Viano	Maria	20	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
18		Marzocchi	Gilda	20	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
19		Cerrato	Francesca	20	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
20		Spitalieri	Alfio	20	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
21		Behenone	Caterina	20	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
22		son	Alfio	20	m s	=	=	=	do	do	do	Father do do do do
23		son	Raymond	20	m s	=	=	=	do	do	do	Father do do do do
24		Miliorini	Antonio	20	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do
25		wife	Rosa	20	f s	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List

is sheet must
nted.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 10 1961, 19

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

GIOVANNI MARGANARO MASTER, of the DASTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 10 1921, 19
at NEW-YC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANTE ALIGHIERI, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 24 FEB. 1924, 19

24 FEB. 1924 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

TE LIGHE

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI MANZO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIULIANO MANTER, of the TE ALIGHIE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 26 1921

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI MARSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Capri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

24 FEB. 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Ventura	Angelo	41	m S priest	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	father S. Salvatore Corso Umberto I° 70 Caccamo	M.D. Baltimore	
2		Vaccari	Pasquale	27	m S doctor	"	"	Italy	Italy	Serradifalco mother Carmela S. di Ialco	N.Y. New York	
3		Scarfino	Girolamo	37	m M merchant	"	"	Italy	Italy	Camporeale wife Antonietta Camporeale	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		Carriana	Pasquale	30	m M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Acquafredda wife Petrianna Acquafredda	" Syracuse	
5		Napolitano	Giuseppa	57	f W H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Calabritto cousin Crispino Calabritto	" New York	
6		Rotella	Angela	22	f S	"	"	Italy	Italy	Bitonto aunt Angela Bitonto	" "	
7		Esposito	Santo	28	m M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caserta wife Angela Caserta	Or. Linnton	
8		Altieri	Raffaele	58	m M mason	"	"	Italy	Italy	bro. in law Antimo Giglio S. Maria C.V. Via Roberto D'Angelo S. Maria	N.Y. New York	
9		wife	Luigia	57	f M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	brother	do	" "
10		daughter	Maria	22	f S	"	"	Italy	Italy	uncle	do	" "
11		Zito	Annamaria	15	f W	" no son	no	Italy	Italy	Perrina nephew Enrico Perrina	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12		Donato	Pasquale	23	m S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	father Altini Bellona	Pa. Allentown	
13		Caggiano	Anna	41	f M H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italy	Polla father Carmine Polla	N.Y. New York	
14		Iampietro	Maria	59	f M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Baselice brother Leonardo Baselice	" "	
15		Marucci	Edesio	15	m M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	bro. in law Leonardo	" "	
16		Pace	Salvatore	24	m S	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Celico uncle Michele Celico	N.Y. Worcester	
17		Abruzzino	Vikosa	64	f W H. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italy	" no one	" "	
18		Greco	Giuseppe	23	m M tailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Novito wife Anna Novito	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		Ramaglia	Elisa	30	f M tailors	"	"	Italy	Italy	Novito mother in law Teresina Via Strada Pozzali Novito	" "	
20		daughter	Lidia	7	f S	none	no	Italy	Italy	grand-mother	do	" "
21		Sarro	Alessandro	19	m S barber	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Oliveto father Vincenzo Piazza Garibaldi Oliveto	" Andover	
22		Nicolo	Domenico	30	m M mechanic	no cousin	no	Italy	Italy	Capodrise wife Elisabetta Via Corrado 20 Capodrise	Pa. Reading	
23		Vetrone	Antino	55	m M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	sister Rosa Capodrise	" "	
24		Matturo	Saverio	36	m M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Balsano wife Maria Balsano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25		Diodice	Carmelo	58	m M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Melilli wife Rosaria Melilli	Conn. Middleton	
26		Bovalino	Maria	20	f S	"	"	Italy	Italy	Bovalino wife Maria Bovalino	Pa. Allentown	
27		Romeo	Carlo	39	m M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Ardore wife Maria Nunziata Ardore	Ohio Lorain	
28		Donato	Giuseppe	22	m S mason	"	"	Italy	Italy	S. Croce C. brother Angelo S. Croce C.	N.Y. New York	
29		Juvate	Gaetano	28	m S student	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Pietro	" "	
30		Brafa	Carmela	26	f S tailors	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Giovanni Via S. Paolo 6 Modica	N.Y. "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 19

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no self	25 no no no		bro. in law Sperandio Antonio	1215 Central Av. Baltimore M.D.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cacciano
2	" "	25 " " "		cousin Lo Curto Salvatore	162 South Main St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Balco
3	" "	25 yes 13.20 N.Y.		brother Francesco	22 Montrose St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camporeale
4	" "	25 yes 05.13 N.Y.		bro. in law Rosario Damiano	1010-1014 North St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Kealzone
5	" "	25 no no no		son Mario Raffaele	15 Spring St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calabritto
6	" "	25 " " "		brother Maria	2390 4th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
7	" "	25 yes 04.19 N.Y.		cousin Fabrizio Giuseppe	184 Box Winton Or.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellini
8	" "	50 no no no		son Andrea	575 2nd Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria
9	" husband	" " "		son	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	" father	" " "		brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	" self	25 " " "		son Giuseppe	146 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petina
12	" "	25 " " "		cousin Morrone Luigi	4307 Box Haver Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sguaride
13	" "	25 " " "		husband Giuseppe Missuto	835 Morris St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polla
14	" "	25 " " "		son Michele Marucci	2245 Jameson Mass. St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rasslice
15	" "	25 yes 09.13 N.Y.		son	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	" "	25 no no no		brother Antonio	194 Norfolk St Worcester Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celico
17	" "	25 " " "		son	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	" "	25 " " "		cousin Eugenio Catanzaro	1031 Glenmont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Kovito
19	" "	25 yes 04.11 N.Y.		husband Terzapo Giuseppe	121 Thompson St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Kotello
20	" mother	" " "		father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	" self	25 " " "		uncle Magario Griceo	Andicott N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oriveto
22	" "	25 yes 11.20 Pa.		cousin Masone Pietro	49 W. St Meadville Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capedrie
23	" "	25 yes 06.20 Pa.		wife Raulo Radalena	114 W. St Meadville Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
24	" "	25 yes 07.13 N.Y.		brother Fortunato	100 Bay St 19 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Balsano
25	" "	50 no no no		brother Sebastiano	4 Erin St Middleton Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melillo
26	" "	50 " " "		bro. in law Barbuto Francesco	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arduo
27	" "	25 yes 10.13 Pa.		cousin Todarello Giuseppe	646 W. 13th St Lorain Oh	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Croce G.
28	" "	25 no no no		friend Belluardo Benedetto	327 E. 12 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	" "	30 " " "		sister Angelina	327 E. 12 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	" "	25 " " "		brother Saverio	309 Second St Jersey New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Podice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI

MANGANO MASTER

I, _____ of the INDIE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 9, 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI MASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK

George F. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 24 FEB. 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.						
1		Mani	Ididia	23	f	M	Wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Linguaglossa	mother Rosa
2		son	Giuseppe	4	m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	grand-mother
3		Toscano	Giuseppe	41	m	M	mercant	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Alascali	wife Palma
4		daughter	Marianna	17	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	mother
5		Albertelli	Maria	18	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Castoreale	father in law Antonio
6		son	Domenico	8	m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father
7		Porraro	Pellegrino	57	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Atripalda	sister Concetta
8		wife	Mariangela	51	f	M	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	sister in law do
9		daughter	Sabina	14	f	S	none	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	aunt
10		daughter	Antonia	10	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	aunt
11	SSA. RET.	Anzalone	Salvatore	44	m	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Tortorici	wife Francesca
12									Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ortona	father Antonio
13		Pastì	Tommaso	29	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ortona	wife Anna
14		Monteleone	Guido	26	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Patti	father Carmelo
15		Anata	Biagio	27	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Agata	wife Morgano
16		Marriottini	Ottavio	33	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	G.S. Angelo	father Tommaso
17		Vinconi	Antonio	18	m	S	mason	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Soverato	father Vincon
18		D'Angelo	Arturo	23	m	S	merchant	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Marsala	father Gregorio
19		Giordino	Calogera	40	f	S	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Biracchino	relation Maria
20		Noto	Maria		f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	aunt Maria
21		Lo Bono	Agostino	69	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Termini	brother Antonino
22		Zuccaro	Pietro	75	m	M	merchant	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	son Vincenzo
23		Passafiume	Antonina	75	f	M	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	son do
24		Picardo	Concetta	66	f	M	"	no son	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Biracchino	brother Gaspare
25		Grisafi	Caterina	38	f	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Caltabellotta	aunt Maria
26		Lamonica	Giorenza	27	f	M	H. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Aidone	sister Vincenz
27	UNDER 16	step-daughter	Philippa	2	f	S	none	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	aunt do
28		Notaro	Pablo	54	m	S	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Palermo	father Rosario
29		Garzieri	Bargherita	35	f	M	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Comiso	mother Giuseppe
30		daughter	Teresina	12	f	S	none	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-mother

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

MAR 5 1921

19

126

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

In this sheet you
pattern printed.
Ination over.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alighieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1921,
at MASSACHUSETTS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARLO ALIGHIERI, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1921,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL AL

S. S. *Exo's Alliance* 1-19. Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI* 3-7, 24 FEB. 1921, 19

Sanborn Insp.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

128

Arriving at Port of

MAP 40-21, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOVANNI MANGONAROMASTER, of the DAITE ALIGIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DESLA 32 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR 20 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

S. S.

" DANTE ALIGHIERI "

sailing from

G E N O A

February 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 10 1921, 19..

No. or I. r.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Salotti Dante	33	m m	Dr. 11978 3.	Passport issued at Washington Sept. 23 1919	1725 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Ventili Emidio	30	m s	Dr. 912 16.	do do do Sept. 19th 1920	7811 Craig Str. Holmesburg Pa.
3	Bernasconi Battista	56	m m	Dr. 11978 3.	do do do Oct. 19th 1920	Lenox Mass.
4	Malinari Davide	46	m m	Dr. 10490 9.	do do do August 9th 1919	417 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.
5	Ferrari Teresa	30	f m	Dr. 11978 3.	do do do July 25th 1920	127 Boulevard Eastbrook N.J.
6	daughter Olga	16	f s	Dr. 11978 3.	do do do do	do do do
7	Garaventa Maria	31	f m	Dr. 11978 3.	do do do June 15th 1920	74 Cottage Street So. Manchester Conn.
8	son Eremanno	7	m s	Dr. 11978 3.	do do do do	do do do
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

139

11-4712

S. S.

Dante Alighieri

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 FEB 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 10 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Renda	Giuseppe	32	M	Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 27-9-21.	515 64 St Phila Pa
2	wife	Luisa	31	F	" " " do do do	
3	<i>COVA 7 TA</i> Covatta	Michela	32	F	29-5-20	60 Bondale Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
4	wife	Adele	36	F	do	do do
5	Pettito	Carmela	40	F	3-12-20	50 Mott St New York
6	son	Maricle	4	M	do	do do
7	son	Pellegrino	4	M	do	do do
8	Senatori	Sen	31	M	9-7-20	202 Grand Av. Everett Minn.
9	wife	Maria	23	F	do	do do
10	Lanotti	Francesco	36	M	30-7-20	95-14 St New York
11	wife	Maria	28	F	do	do do
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

1201-21

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-18 Passengers sailing from 6 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3		Olivieri	✓	37	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
4	UNDER 16	Colaninetti	✓	1	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
5		Vignali	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
6		Caramatti	✓	23	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
7		Credaroli	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
8		Queri	✓	23	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
9		Queri	✓	21	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
10		Vigori	✓	29	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
11	UNDER 16	Queri	✓	7	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
12		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
13		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
14		Queri	✓	17	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
15		Queri	✓	23	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
16		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
17		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
18		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
19		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
20		Queri	✓	23	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
21		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
22		Queri	✓	23	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
23		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
24		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
25		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
26		Queri	✓	27	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
27		Queri	✓	27	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
28		Queri	✓	21	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
29		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco
30		Queri	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	North	Italy	San Francisco	Italy	San Francisco

W. E. Kirby - Insp 5-12-21 exp 9/1/22
Reming W. E. Kirby 3-12-21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 10 1921

19

132

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the DATE, from DATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 19

at

for Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Like to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show connected last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIULIO NARDO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giulio Nardo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1921, 19

at San Francisco

J. L. Seaman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		Marcello	28	✓	m s carpenter	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
2		Marcello	28	✓	m s carpenter	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Capitelli	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Melli	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Martoralli	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Scia	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Parenti	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
8		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
9		Philiberti	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Philiberti	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
12		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
13		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
14		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
15		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
25		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		Costa	28	✓	m s	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 10 1921

19

134

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.			Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.		Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a permanent home in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2.

I, FRANK MANGANO MASTER of the U.S.S. 1073, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1921,
at New York

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tonnage status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH A. BARNES, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 06 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Barnes

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1911.

at

Joe Barnes

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1921

19

136

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, full time, part, or who disseminates or is supposed to organize, conduct, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled from persons a fanatical government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful asphyxiation or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARIAMANI MASILE, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or date the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time from leaving there. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Passengers should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to another destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with ticket.

Column 15 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in evidence individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ITALIAN QUEEN'S REGIMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1911,

at San Francisco

Joe Scammon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTE ALVARADO Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
113-1												
114-2												
115-3												
116-4												
117-5												
118-6												
119-7												
120-8												
121-9												
122-X												
123-X												
124-X												
125-X												
126-X												
127-X												
128-X												
129-X												
130-X												
131-X												
132-X												
133-X												
134-X												
135-X												
136-X												
137-X												
138-X												
139-X												
140-X												
141-X												
142-X												
143-X												
144-X												
145-X												
146-X												
147-X												
148-X												
149-X												
150-X												
151-X												
152-X												
153-X												
154-X												
155-X												
156-X												
157-X												
158-X												
159-X												
160-X												
161-X												
162-X												
163-X												
164-X												
165-X												
166-X												
167-X												
168-X												
169-X												
170-X												
171-X												
172-X												
173-X												
174-X												
175-X												
176-X												
177-X												
178-X												
179-X												
180-X												
181-X												
182-X												
183-X												
184-X												
185-X												
186-X												
187-X												
188-X												
189-X												
190-X												
191-X												
192-X												
193-X												
194-X												
195-X												
196-X												
197-X												
198-X												
199-X												
200-X												

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 22 1921, 19

138

Note.—Full text of question 24 (see of 11/20/92) is: "Is there a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a law or which is known or is supposed to be known to exist, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of affidavits with any organization or pertaining and using, disclosed from a point in time, a government or who has had the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Sullivan, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco

James M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no simply gunsmith, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people (section 1) and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, whether or not he has since returned to his native country. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city and street last permanent residence. It is not necessary for actual purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If better known, list to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (to ket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father or other person paid passage, and if how, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (checked No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,

at San Francisco
John L. Keating
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
this sh
nted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR 10 1991

. 19

140

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all states or of the disturbance or is opposed to organized government, or armed, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in its members, or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married., S. single., Wd. widowed., or

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steampship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Wife to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Do I feel that if examination is obtained upon what ground?" In answering this question

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) . . . In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

birth, country or race pertains to name, and country or birth and race by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN • BLACK

* "African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian stock." Most of these people speak a falling dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). If a respondent has had a last permanent residence in any year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it is affiliated with the respondent in any year of the survey shall be the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last country in which the respondent has been born. The respondent in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be indicated separately from country of last permanent residence indicated. Indicate country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative of inmate in country where incarcerated.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in U.S., give name and address

of mend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The center should check the indicated residence center. If the intended future permanent residence is outside the country, the center should check the indicated residence center.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such fund described on . . .). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, yourself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 is *either in possession of \$40, and if of less than \$40*. The assessor should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether first born in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and show the date, town, State, and Country.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH A. JONES, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph A. Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

Joseph A. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

MAR 6 1921

19

142

[illegible]

Notes. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believed in and executed the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all states of law or who had been so disposed to organized government or who executed the same in political goals or who executed the same the individual destruction of property, or a number of individuals with any government or a number of individuals and teaching children from a person to organized government or who had been the material destruction of property, or who advocates or is involved in the duty, necessity, or property of the individuals, or the killing, fairly others or others, other of specific individuals or of others generally, or the Government of the United States to fund other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. MARSHALL, Master of the SS. ANITA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV, 1911

at

JOSEPH J. MARSHALL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be completed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from the southern island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, or last permanent residence. If a temporary stay for special purposes that amounts to permanent residence, show country, city, permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in foreign country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in foreign country, address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a passenger, crew, or of his household*).—The answer should be, in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUYARD, HARRY, Surgeon of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1				78										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917, shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAR 10 1921

, 19

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane, or to be supported by charity? If yes, by whom? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession of the United States, or of any foreign government. Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed in the United States, or to be employed in any insular possession of the United States, or in any foreign country. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	SELF	150																
2	YES	SELF	35																
3	NO	SELF	23																
4	NO	SELF	145																
5	YES	SELF	28																
6	YES	SELF	150																
7	YES	SELF																	
8	YES	SELF	17																
9	YES	SELF	27																
10	NO	SELF	80																
11	NO	SELF																	
12	NO	SELF																	
13	NO	SELF																	
14	NO	SELF																	
15	NO	SELF	49																
16	NO	SELF	64																
17	NO	SELF																	
18	NO	SELF																	
19	NO	SELF																	
20	NO	SELF																	
21	NO	SELF																	
22	NO	SELF	55																
23	NO	SELF																	
24	NO	SELF	66																
25	NO	SELF	100																
26	NO	SELF	90																
27	NO	SELF	55																
28	NO	SELF	100																
29	NO	SELF																	
30	NO	SELF	50																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession of the United States, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any insular possession of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any foreign country, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any act which is prohibited by the laws of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH H. HARRIS, Master of the SS. "ALBANY", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at _____

Joe H. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, police officer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided or intended to reside for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for stamped-up purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a fixed home destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom money was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20 and if so how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary or Consul has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

St. Mary's

for change

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphysiol.physiology.org/> by guest on July 1, 2015

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WIFE ALICE

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the district of the student shall be actual or intended residence. { }
 † List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8
18
Printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 10 1951, 1951

146

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates that a certain act of force or violence of the Government of the United States is a full armed law, or who believes in or supposed to organize a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of an organized military organization entertaining and teaching a belief in a position of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety on the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 40, 1911,

at San Francisco

J. W. Lawrence
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

the entries on the
pewritten or printed

The entries on the report must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

10, 19

148

[illegible][illegible]

9.

Yellow /

day of Dec 15, 1921

Joe Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

10

149

28 Jan 1880

George S. ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 75	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
339	1											
342	2											
343	3											
344	4											
345	5											
346	6											
347	7											
348	8											
349	9											
350	10											
351	11											
352	12											
353	13											
354	14											
355	15											
356	16											
357	17											
358	18											
359	19											
360	20											
361	21											
362	22											
363	23											
364	24											
365	25											
366	26											
367	27											
368	28											
369	29											
370	30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names were furnished on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

10, 19

159

List **10**

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public falsehoods or who advocates for the individual the resort to non-peaceful means and/or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such a scheme, disbeliefs or is opposed to a recognized government in which he/she has no direct property interest, and who believes or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any class of persons, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , MASTER of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, plumber, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A note should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien, because might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect (dialect) of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*United States permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence, at the year of last permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided, whether permanent or temporary, one year or more, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time he resided there. Those who resided in the United States for one year or more of last permanent residence, it is assumed that their intended permanent residence is in the United States, unless they state otherwise.

Column 12 (*Address of last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence, at the year of last permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided, whether permanent or temporary, one year or more, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time he resided there. Those who resided in the United States for one year or more of last permanent residence, it is assumed that their intended permanent residence is in the United States, unless they state otherwise.

Column 13 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 19 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 22 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 23 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 24 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 25 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 26 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 27 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 28 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 29 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 30 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

151

1890

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1													
2	UNDER 16												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	ADMITTED												
14	ADMITTED												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	UNDER 16												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	UNDER 16												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

on this sheet
or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10, 19

152

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm machinery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A listing must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Age to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or both) readable by read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River P. in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P. (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien who returned to his country of origin after shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, on the ground of temporary residence, or where he resided for the last permanent residence, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, and if it is a city or town, the name of the county or state should also be given. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question should show the place of destination of the alien, and if it is a city or town, the name of the county or state should also be given. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket for passage to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 15 (By whom and where paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 17 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 18 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 19 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 20 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 21 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 22 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 23 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 24 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 25 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 26 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 27 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 28 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 29 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 30 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 31 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 32 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 33 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 34 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 35 (Whether he has a passport or other document).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE HAWAII GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1918

at Honolulu, Hawaii

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1911, 19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a naturalization certificate in the United States. If yes, in what city or town, and in what State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of the property of the United States, or the destruction of the property of any State, or the destruction of the property of any individual, or the destruction of the property of any corporation, or the destruction of the property of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3			142																
4			110																
5																			
6																			
7			145																
8	Yes		200																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15			80																
16	✓																		
17	✓		145																
18	✓																		
19	✓																		
20	✓																		
21	✓																		
22	✓																		
23	✓		38																
24	✓																		
25	Yes		36																
26	✓																		
27	✓		36																
28	✓																		
29	Yes																		
30	✓		50																

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of the property of the United States, or the destruction of the property of any State, or the destruction of the property of any individual, or the destruction of the property of any corporation, or the destruction of the property of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH A. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Harris
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of

NY-10, 19

156

[illegible][illegible]

4-41

13

Franco

Officer.

Joe L. ...
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BRITISH AMERICAN.

*'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

*African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Chapter 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of birth of person.* The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column B: *Final destination* This column to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place for a few or less than 4 months future permanent residence, if within the United States, excepting all out-plotting United States.

Column 16 *If father, brother, or grandchild is deceased* - This entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, as well as deceased father, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, etc.

Col. 17:17 *Whether we possess it by law, or by conscience.* The answer should give it, each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*B habitat*) can be *terrestrial*, *aquatic*, or *amphibious*. The entries should show whether or not it is Yes or No in the United States before and after, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join to it or to one of so, what relative is placed*) – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by future editions of the examination, if agreed. However, in answer to question 26, if action has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized time to remedy the deficiency, the authority for such remedial action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

158

FRANT ALIEM 12

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who, before or after becoming the owner of a house by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to any law, or who advocates the dissemination of publications or who advocates or teaches the violent destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organized band or gang and teaching included in the support of the Government or who teaches the violent destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the robbery, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful carrying or killing of any soldier or sailors, other of police individuals or officers generally, or the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer, person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien (usable to read and write) is given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as, for example, Cuban.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of birth" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ETHNIC.

"African ethnic" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Who and of what nationality? The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not material for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence must appear when alien is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; when the alien is not a permanent resident of the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, the entry should be "None".

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. Passports should show definitely the place where alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving to visit family or other relatives*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (check) or "No" (check).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever lived in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other questions*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors, subject to the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HENRY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1921, 19
at San Francisco, California

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any form of restraint, or for care and treatment of any kind, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or of the Pope, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the Sultan of Turkey, or of any other person or authority, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or of the Pope, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the Sultan of Turkey, or of any other person or authority, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or of the Pope, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the Sultan of Turkey, or of any other person or authority.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	100																	
2	NO	100																	
3	NO	100																	
4	NO	200																	
5	NO	200																	
6	NO	200																	
7	NO	200																	
8	NO	50																	
9	NO	50																	
10	NO	50																	
11	NO	50																	
12	NO	50																	
13	NO	50																	
14	NO	50																	
15	NO	50																	
16	NO	50																	
17	NO	50																	
18	NO	50																	
19	NO	50																	
20	NO	50																	
21	NO	50																	
22	NO	50																	
23	NO	50																	
24	NO	50																	
25	NO	50																	
26	NO	50																	
27	NO	50																	
28	NO	50																	
29	NO	50																	
30	NO	50																	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 follows: Whether, personally, before or after the date of entry into the United States, the alien has been a member of, or connected with, or in any way associated with, any organization, society, or association, or any other body, or any other person or authority, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRE, of the MASTRE, from MASTRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MASTRE day of MASTRE, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, native engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fish mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who either come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—School or agricultural land should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with a permanent residence should be stated. If alien resided in the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be stated. If alien resided in the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be stated. If alien resided in the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be stated.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and number of nearest friend or relative residing in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he has possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been refused admission on ground that he is not a laborer, has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List **10**

162

[illegible][illegible]

16

Thence

Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

17

163

Stipha - 1860

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MASS 10, 19

164

Note.— Full text of question 21 now follows: "Do you personally believe in, or advocate, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which has been, or is proposed to organize, government, or which advocates the assassination and subversion of, or which does not furnish the material of destruction, or has been de-federated with any organization entertaining and carrying out the purpose of organized government or which has hostile unlawful destruction of property, or which has been, or is proposed to be, the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assassinating or killing; any other conditions, matters or specific individuals or officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASSIMO MARIE, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of sum and if how loan made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public or other authorized official, and any changes that may hereafter occur in the condition of the aliens must be reported to the nearest port of call, and the affidavit of verification shall be re-executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Scopoli	31	M	Single	Teacher	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
2		Settini	18	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settini, Italy	U.S.A.
3		wife	15	F	Single	Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settini, Italy	U.S.A.
4		Scopoli	15	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
5		Scopoli	14	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
6		Scopoli	13	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
7		Scopoli	12	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
8		Scopoli	11	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
9		Scopoli	10	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
10		Scopoli	9	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
11		Scopoli	8	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
12		Scopoli	7	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
13		Scopoli	6	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
14		Scopoli	5	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
15		Scopoli	4	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
16		Scopoli	3	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
17		Scopoli	2	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
18		Scopoli	1	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
19		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
20		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
21		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
22		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
23		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
24		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
25		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
26		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
27		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
28		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
29		Scopoli	0	F	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.
30		Scopoli	0	M	Single	Student	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scopoli, Italy	U.S.A.

UNDER 16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence will be the country of the manifestant's actual or intended permanent residence, or the country of his birth, if he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

19

166

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Header states*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (d). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the first two rows.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or designation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, electrician, miner, locomotive engineer, nursing nurse, lines painter, steel mill hand, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, painter, molder, turner, assembler, etc., unless these are the actual designations.

A distinction should be made between further- and long-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemshape comparisons should make the argumentation on the macrolevel, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by important and logically clarifying the personal examination of which article.

Column 8: *Photo recorded* (y/n) This column is unimputed and contains the following request:

"Read what he says for if exemption is claimed upon what grows!" In answering this question the nature and date of the alien unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nat. natality* = Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19: *hair in people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show dominant visible hair color in said lot.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which citizens or subjects of a country of first permanent residence, and country of birth, and passports should be carefully checked for illegals and restrictive marks on this regard. For instance, "Russes" appearing under the head of country, do not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, do not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian and a French might, possibly, come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRYSLER

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, J. S. 1993.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A_1 + B \rightarrow N_2 + H_2 + CH_4$$

^a African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

167

I, IRVING BROWN, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1911, at San Francisco, Cal.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be ascertained in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted in the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on one side.

Arriving at Port of

10, 19

168

[illegible]

21

169

Isaac H. Allen

Sample Learning

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by a duly qualified physician, surgeon, or other part qualified and sworn, who shall may have occurred or exists in the conditions herein. The affidavit must be signed and sworn to before a judicial officer, notary, or justice.

⁶ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1711

[illegible][illegible]

21

MA Officer.

day of MAR 21 1921, 19

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1144 J. A. J. H. van't Hof et al.

201
201 171

St. John's

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

648

102

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 FEB. 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 64	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Laurenza <i>✓</i> Antonio	23	M	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caianello Father Giovanni Via S. Lucia	Caianello Ill. Providence
2		Rayline <i>✓</i> Minnie	23	F	M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli Mother Nicholas Via S. Lucia 41	Napoli N.Y. New York
3		John <i>✓</i> Polio <i>✓</i> Vincenzo	9	M	S. son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
4		Step <i>✓</i> Concetta	1	F	S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
5		" <i>✓</i> Giovanni	1	M	S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
6		Landino <i>✓</i> Prospero	24	M	S. joiner	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Becine Father Antonio Via S. Croce	Becine Pa. Phila.
7		Deposito <i>✓</i> Giovanni	47	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savona Wife Rosa Via S. Croce	Savona N.Y. New York
8		Deposito <i>✓</i> Carlo	17	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
9		Passavito <i>✓</i> Nicola	18	M	S. son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrantina Father Giuseppe Via Bucchiera 24	Ferrantina Ohio Cincinnati
10		Chiucchiolo <i>✓</i> Francesco	18	M	S. son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata Father Giuseppe Strada del Ponte	S. Agata Ohio Cincinnati
11		Sandrea <i>✓</i> Giuseppe	24	M	S. son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
12		Immo <i>✓</i> Giovanni	42	M	M. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
13		Roda <i>✓</i> Giovanni	63	M	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei Brother Pasquale	Carolei N.Y. New York
14		wife <i>✓</i> Maria	53	F	M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
15		daughter <i>✓</i> Emilia	24	F	S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
16		" <i>✓</i> Cristina	21	F	S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
17		son <i>✓</i> Eugenio	17	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
18		daughter <i>✓</i> Maria	19	F	S. M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
19		Fiorino <i>✓</i> Antonio	37	M	M. miner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello Wife Maria	C.D. Alire " "
20		Marino <i>✓</i> Giovanni	30	M	M. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verata Sister Maria Via Verata	Verata " Brooklyn
21		daughter <i>✓</i> Irene	3	F	S. son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
22		" <i>✓</i> Rosa	3	F	S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
23		Saperito <i>✓</i> Domenico	64	M	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arsenio Wife Filomena	S. Arsenio N.Y. New York
24		Sarvanini <i>✓</i> Giacomo	50	M	M. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aliretta Wife Micheline Via Giannino 10	Aliretta " "
25		Allegretti <i>✓</i> Michele	24	M	S. tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brindisi Father Antonio	Brindisi Ill. Chicago
26		De Sterano <i>✓</i> Luigi	64	M	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soleira Niece Mariello	Soleira N.Y. Summit
27		Oliviera <i>✓</i> Lucia	59	F	M. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
28		De Santis <i>✓</i> Fedele	34	M	M. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto Father Antonio	Bitonto N.Y. New York
29		Carra <i>✓</i> Eufemia	41	F	M. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
30		Belaito <i>✓</i> Caterina	63	F	M. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro Sister Maria	S. Pietro Ohio Astabula

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States or its possessions established by naturalization or by law.
† Listed passengers included in the back of this report.

List 201

Entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10, 19

172

Notes. Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether a person, who, having received from the President a commission as an officer or soldier in the United States or in its possessions, or who, in his belief, is or is opposed to our government, or who, in his belief, is or is opposed to the maintenance of public tranquility, or who, in his belief, is or is opposed to the national destruction of property, or in his belief is affiliated with any organization entertaining and maintaining an independent foreign or foreign government, or which teaches the organized destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful acquisition or killing of any officer or soldier, either as a private individual or as an officer generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

202

202 173

202 173

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ratherian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether same paid by owner or manager; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether admitted to return to United States as alien, or whether engaged temporarily to labor in the United States.</small>	Length of time after records to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred or under other legal process or treatment of law for crime or delinquency? If yes, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the form of government existing in the United States or all forms of government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any office, profession, vocation, or avocation, contracted or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes	09.13 N.Y	brother Pasquale 721 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitonto	
2	"	mother	/	B	U S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	New York	
3	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitonto	
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	self	81	yes	07.92 N.Y	son Gaetano Imbrocino 9 Himes St Astoria Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro.	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do cousin Colucci Michele Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	14 Benita St Tolimburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Tranci	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Vito do 54 Duane St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law do 75 Broadway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	94 Ducle St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Vito do 54 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Di Massimo Genaro 651 Washing. Av / Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Afragola	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Vincenzo Basile 640 Sabat St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tolve	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 34 Elisabet St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montagna	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Jamitto Antonio 37 High St Norristown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Donato 564 St Rome Sen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Cosetta do 30 St Providence R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	25	yes	16.20 Mich	cousin Franco Clara 113 Trent St Montee Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Alpatotton.	
23	"	"	35	yes	07.10 Can.	bro. in law Cappuccino Leopoldo 4100 Chenay St-Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Silvaggio 4 Wernet St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	"	30	yes	13.20 W.Va	cousin Gabriele De Julia 1021 Umbrey St Monroe Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Leopoldo 5 Wernet Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Giganti 470 15 Av. Newark N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ettore 50 Box Groesos Kan,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tione	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ciccione Bettino 387 Miller St Tatrobs Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Basile	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

¹ Note: Full text of quotation 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who holds office or place in the Government of the United States or exercises a power, or who discharges a duty imposed upon him by the Government of the United States, is a public officer, is a legal question resting on the official functions and papers, and is a matter of tradition with any organization conferring and bearing the office in its corporate, institutional, governmental, or quasi-governmental character, or who discharges the duty, necessity, or propriety of the official assignment, or bearing of any official function, either in specific individuals or in their generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

205

175

James M. Smith

* Signatures and titles of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath(s)

Table 1

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Rosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Panettalander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

24 FEB 1921

19

S. S. Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended (usual permanent residence).)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Di Biasi	Ludovico	34	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Liberata	Italy	Kansas Greengass
2		Romano	Michele	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Francesca Vico Liscilli 20 Firenze	N.Y.	New York
3		Onorato	Antonio	17	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Giovanni Via S. Maria	Italy	Weddwich
4		Manzoni	Angela	27	F	H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Alessandra Via S. Maria	Italy	Mass. Worcester
5		De Santis	Luigi	24	M	S.H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Pietro	Italy	Conn. Waterbury
6		Riccardi	Maria	24	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Antonio	Italy	N.J. Newark
7		Riccardi	Maria	18	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Emilio Via Guercia	Italy	"
8		Riccardi	Maria	24	F	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Carolina Corso S. Maria	Italy	Italy
9		Matiguso	Alessandra	23	F	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Vincenzo Via S. Rocco 20	Mass.	Akron
10		Abadessa	Sebastiana	33	F	H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Palma Contrada S. Antonio	Italy	Phila.
11		Kuerti	Luigi	18	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Giovanni	Ill.	Liverpool
12		Davoli	Argentina	18	F	H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	grand father Devoli	Ill.	Youngstown
13		Vizza	Costella	18	F	S.H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	aunt Marcella Francesca	Mass.	Belleville
14		Adam	Francesca	22	F	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Antonio	Ill.	Passville
15		Manfredi	Pietro	12	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Maria	Ill.	Liverpool
16		Manfredi	Nicola	17	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother	do	"
17		Guerra	Federico	17	M	S.H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Matteo	Altavilla	N.J. Bayonne
18		Cupolo	Antonio	27	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Filomena	Altavilla	Mich. Detroit
19		Guerra	Maria Lenata	20	F	S dressm.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Matteo	Altavilla	N.J. Bayonne
20		Reduto	Antonio	19	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Filomena Via Martorella	Felitto	Pa. Old Forge
21		Berardetti	Vergilio	25	M	S.H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Bruno	Ill.	W.Va. Martinsburg
22		Catrambone	Vincenzo	24	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Salvatore	Mass.	Breton
23		Rizzo	Saverio	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonetta	Mass.	Worcester
24		Rizzo	Lucrezia	23	F	S tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Innocenza	Mass.	Phila.
25		Rizzo	Vincenzo	20	M	S tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Luigi Via S. Giuseppe 19	Mass.	"
26		Forte	Giuseppe	44	M	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Teresa	Mass.	New York
27		Amalia	Antonio	41	M	H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Rosa Via S. Caterina	Mass.	Breton
28		Castano	Matina	31	F	S.H.W.	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Gregorio Via Regina Margherita 95	Mass.	Phila.
29		Castano	Antonio	31	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Raffaella	Mass.	Phila.
30		Castano	Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Cristina	Mass.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended holders of a valid passport.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 203

e entries on this sheet must
pewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

176

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Free to engage in business or vocation (See Sec. 1602 for treatment of alien as supported by family?)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	brother in law Pizzardi 86 Box Crosses Kansas	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Tione
2	"	"	yes	brother in law Ferdinandellotti 6 E. 106 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Firenze
3	"	"	yes	sister Camilla 19 Box Woldwich N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Marina
4	"	"	"	brother Gastone 374 Highland Av. Roselle N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	"	sister Elisabetta 287 Oak St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	"	brother Domenico 282 E. Lake St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	"	brother r	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
8	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Lazzarino 122 Union St. Roselle N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
9	"	"	"	brother Saverio 87 Market St. Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Cassan
10	"	"	"	cousin Alfieri Pietro 122 Kiddle St. Phila.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Ravara
11	"	"	"	cousin Tommaso Vincenzo 100 Box Liverpool Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Slange
12	"	"	"	uncle Nicandro Francesco 62 Bedford St. Youngstown Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy L.S.Lucia
13	"	"	"	father Pietro 224 Washington Av. Belleville Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	"	brother Vittorio 923 S. Centre St. Passaville Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Slange
15	"	"	yes	uncle Vince z. Tommaso 100 Box Liverpool Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	brown brown	none	Italy "
16	"	"	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "
17	"	"	"	brother Agostino 100 Bayard St. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Altavilla
18	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Bellis Costabile 723 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy "
19	"	"	"	brother Agostino 100 Bayard St. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "
20	"	"	"	brother in law Donato Fusco 134 Leonard St. Clifton N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Felitta
21	"	"	"	cousin Berardelli Gaspara 296 Box Fallsview N.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Slange
22	"	"	"	brother Saverio 38 Av. Bretona Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Gasparina
23	"	"	"	uncle Vito Vito Providence St. Worcester Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	brown brown	none	Italy Montana
24	"	"	"	brother Gregorio 722 South St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Gasparina
25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Nicola 722 South St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	yes	brother in law Lenze Luigi 284 Willow St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	brown brown	none	Italy Positano
27	"	"	yes	cousin Prospero Pietro 204 Beilish St. Bretona Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Gasparina
28	"	"	no	affiliated Bartolo Gregorio 8407 Germantown Av. Phila.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	yes	cousin Saverio Giuseppe 82 Box Natara Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy Alliste
30	"	"	yes	brother in law Greco Nicolo 82 Box Natara Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown brown	none	Italy "

[illegible]

4. *Officer.*

day of March 31 1921

af

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH M. WAGNER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 1911, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

Joseph M. Wagner

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

204

177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10, 19

178

[illegible][illegible]

Officer

day of Nov 9, 1921

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Neuro should be classified as *not* *incomprehensible*.

205

206

[illegible]

MAR 1 1971

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath(s)

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 205
e entries on this sheet must
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 10, 19

1811

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for the care and treatment of the insane or subjected to surgery? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or is subject to deportation or expulsion, or is in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastro
2	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
3	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toronzani
4	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isola
6	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no												

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or a domestic law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs, opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character."

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTE, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov 10, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (*Manifest data*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the calling or occupation of the alien, as far as it can be ascertained, and should be given in full, including the name of the firm, if any, and the nature of the business, if any, in which the alien is engaged.

A distinction should be made between farmers and non-farmers, and between those who are engaged in agriculture and those who are engaged in other occupations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and entry clerk during the period of examination.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—The column should be filled with the name of the country, and the date of birth, in full, including the day, month, and year.

"Place of birth" should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the date of birth, in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 10 (*Place of people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as far as it can be ascertained.

Special attention should be paid to the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as far as it can be ascertained.

Column 11 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 12 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 13 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 14 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 15 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 16 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 17 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 18 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 19 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 20 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 21 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 22 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 23 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 24 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 25 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 26 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 27 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 28 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 29 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 30 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 31 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 32 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 33 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 34 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 35 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 36 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 37 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the departments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and Calabria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 12 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 13 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 14 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 15 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 16 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 17 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 18 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 19 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 20 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 21 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 22 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 23 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 24 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 25 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 26 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 27 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 28 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 29 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 30 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 31 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 32 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 33 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 34 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 35 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 36 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 37 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 38 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 39 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 40 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 41 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 42 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 43 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

Column 44 (*Whether going to the United States or to another country*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States or to another country, and if so, to which country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SEARCY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

Joseph Searcy
Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from

POLI

24 FEB. 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Inland (future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Rossini	Francesco	24	M	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Roma, Greece	wife Anna	Roma, Greece	Vis. Alaska	
2		Gentile	Luigi	17	M	S. Joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Caterina	"	Vis. "
3		Vazzacane	Salvatore	12	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	father Antonio	Positano	N.Y. New York
4		Corrino	Raffaele	18	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Via Mangia rupini Positano	N.Y. New York
5		Meri	Francesco	17	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.B. Angelo	Mother Fi. Onena	C.B. Angelo	"
6		Meri	Giuseppe	46	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fi. Onena	"	"
7		Comisani	Raffaele	20	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Eugenia	"	"
8		Forlindi	Nichino	23	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicolo	"	"
9		Ruggiero	Alfredo	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	wife Teresa	Via Fontana Verbicaro	Cal. S. Francisco
10		Guaglianone	Giuseppe	24	M	S. Joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Griscia	Mother Carmela	Strada Piazza 14 Griscia	N.Y. Tuxedo Park
11		Corbelli	Gennaro	24	M	S. Joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	father Antonio	Piano Marchese 2 Verbicaro	Cal. S. Francisco
12		Landato	Fiore	31	M	Mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Fi. Onena	Arpaia	N.J. Newark
13		Rossi	Salvatore	17	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	"
14		De Florio	Maria	34	F	M. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	Mother in law Antonia	Acerra	Ill. Chicago
15		Piscopo	Angela	22	F	S.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Via Giudice 3 Acerra	Ill. "
16		Tromba	Donato	27	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	wife Perolina	Strada Penavato Riccia	Del. Wilmington
17		Nigogaa	Mercurio	29	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Strada De. Tromba Riccia	Pa. Phila.
18		Amorosa	Giovanni	23	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Strada De. Corra Riccia	Pa. Watrous
19		Di Iorio	Giovanni	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Strada de. Corra Riccia	Pa. Watrous
20		Rossi	Maria	24	F	M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Salvatore	"	Pa. "
21		daughter	Maria	5	F	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
22		Morfa	Rosaria	39	F	M. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Eleonora	"	Pa. Watrous
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	11	F	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	9	F	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
25		Di Tecco	Salvatore	28	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Via Canova	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Di Moffetta	Varro	28	M	Mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Grazia	Bisceglie	" White Plains
27		Oschionigro	Luca	22	F	S. M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Maria	"	Cal. Fresno
28		Comiglio	Francesco	26	M	S. barber	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	Mass. Worcester
29		Frega	Francesco	23	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Basile	wife Caterina	S. Basile	N.Y. New York
30		Frega	Luca	28	M	S. Joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	New Rochdale

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

182

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by forcible violence of the government of the United States, or of any or whose beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public property, or whose location or use has the industrial destruction of property, or has organized with many organizations entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has the industrial destruction of property, or whose location or use has the ability, necessity, or propensity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

207

183

20th Feb 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

FEB 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Rotondaro	Amilia	18	M	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	Father Alessandro Saracena	Conn Hartford
2		Bellizzi	V. Gennaro	38	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Basile	wife Maria	N. J. Jersey
3		Barletta	Francesco	21	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	N. Y. New Rochelle
4		Guerriero	Ricardo	22	M	S. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lola	Father Francesco Via Santa Chiara 3 Lola	" Brooklyn
5		La Galandra	Marino	17	M	S. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Francesco Via S. Pietro 25 Lola	" "
6		Leone	Giuseppe	40	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lola	wife Elena Via G. Carducci 17 Lola	" "
7		Giustini	Vito	22	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Maria Via V. Emanuele 11 30 Lola	" New York
8		De Stefano	Nicola	35	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severe	wife Chiara Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" Brooklyn
9		Ripoli	Antonia	27	F	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother in law Sanzone Grazia Via S. Pietro 30 S. Severe	" New York
10		De Stefano	Nicola	35	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severe	wife Chiara Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" Brooklyn
11		De Stefano	Nicola	35	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severe	wife Chiara Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" Brooklyn
12		D'Ambrasi	Vincenzo	24	M	S. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colliano	Father Giuseppe Via S. Martino 15 Colliano	Pa North Road
13		Vucule	Filomena	36	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colliano	wife Genesio Via Impergeli Colliano	" "
14		La Capra	Antonio	33	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Telve	wife Lucia Via S. Michele Telve	Pa Scranton
15		Mirabella	Isidoro	26	M	greenhouse	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calazze	wife Isabella	N. J. Harristown
16		Del Vecchio	Alfonso	26	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calazze	Father Stefano	N. Y. Shenectady
17		Silvestri	Isabella	17	F	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	Father Giuseppe	" Brooklyn
18		Sibilla	Giuseppe	42	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lisani	wife Maddalena Via Serpentera 12 Lisani	N. Y. New York
19		Fiori	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cairano	wife Maria Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	Pa Bitterfield
20		Brage	Gastone	46	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cairano	wife Maria Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	Pa Bitterfield
21		Gerardi	Marina	29	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	wife L. Giuseppe	Pa Youngstown
22		Serpone	Giovanni	37	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	wife Caterina	Conn. Thompsonville
23		Felice	Salvatore	31	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Pa Tiedagton
24		Fulginiti	Francesco	18	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	Mother Maria Via Regi a Margherita Gas, erinalass Breton	" "
25		Labellarte	Maria	69	F	W. H. wife	no	daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	FaleCelle	daughter Anna Via delle Stelle FaleCelle	N. Y. New York
26		Gatta	Francesco	32	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Girelano Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	N. Y. "
27		Gatta	Domenico	24	M	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father	" "
28		Santirardi	Polizia	18	F	S. dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Michele Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" "
29		Marandrea	Nicola	43	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" Brooklyn
30		Di Bitetto	Tomaso	38	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscoglio	wife Grazia Via S. Pietro 10 Lola	" New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of departure.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10, 19

184

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								
1	"	self	yes	no no no	brother in law Salvatore Diano 40 Main St. Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Syracuse
2	"	"	yes 14/20 N.J.	no	cousin Bellizzi Domenico 9 E. 187 St. Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy S. Basile
3	"	"	yes	no no no	cousin Bellizzi Biagio 1st Bedford Av. N. Rochelle N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
4	"	"	"	"	relatives Bagnato Stefano 721 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Iola
5	"	"	"	"	brother in law de	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
6	"	"	yes 10/12 Ill	no	cousin Deperte Vito 228 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
7	"	"	yes	no no no	uncle Daniele Sabino 209 Hudson St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
8	"	"	"	"	cousin Rinto Vincenzo 100 1st Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
9	"	"	"	"	brother in law Michele 114 E. 32d St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy St. Severo
10	"	"	"	"	de Los Angeles Cal.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
11	"	"	"	"	brother Michele 70 W. 4th St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Gilliam
12	"	"	yes	no no no	cousin Vuole Antonio 13 Box North Road Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
13	"	"	yes 06/15 Pa	no	brother de	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
14	"	"	yes	no no no	brother Luigi 880 Quince St. Scranton Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 7 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Telve
15	"	"	yes 12/19 Conn	no	brother Pietro 23 Langster St. Merriestown N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Caidazzo
16	"	"	yes	no no no	step father D'Agostine Raro 37 Perry St. Schenectady N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
17	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa 21 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Bitetto
18	"	"	yes 02/06 N.Y.	no	brother Angelo 230 Belmont St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Lioni
19	"	"	yes 10/14 Mass	no	cousin Invergi Giovanni 14 Bay St. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Giarone
20	"	"	yes 12/16 Mass	no	brother Leone 234 Kitch's Road 234 Pines Road Pittsfield Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
21	"	"	yes 10/13 N.Y.	no	brother in law Zaccaria Nicolo 616 Box Youngstown Oh	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Tere
22	"	"	yes 10/14 Conn	no	relatives Evangelista Lauris 78 Van Buren St. Conn Thompson	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
23	"	"	yes 16/18 Pa	no	uncle De Rubertis Alberico Thompson Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	4 11 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
24	"	"	yes	no no no	father Domenico 87 Lawrence St. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Gasperia
25	"	"	yes 12/19 N.Y.	no	daughter Anna Chico 2201 First Av. 116th St. N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Palo Colla
26	"	"	yes	no no no	brother Giovanni 2017 Madison Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
27	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 2016 Madison Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
28	"	"	"	"	cousin Brattetta 118 E. 118 St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
29	"	"	yes 11/1 N.Y.	no	brother Sebastiano 234 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy "
30	"	"	yes	no no no	brother Carlo 126 Mulberry St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none Italy Scoglio

* Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any state, or who believes in or is supposed to obtain government or who advocates the overthrow of the state, or who advocates or knowingly causes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is involved in or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching to subvert the government, or to force government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Smith, Master of the SS. "The [illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1921,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "Header status."—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special consular instructions.

Column 1 "Age."—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 5 "Sex."—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 "Married or single."—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe a calling or occupation, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Janitor, Engineer, Farmer, Merchant, Teacher, Doctor, Nurse, and not simply as Engineer, Teacher, Doctor, Nurse, or any other professional designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and household laborer, regardless of the amount of money claimed, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A household laborer means who is employed in a household, and no distinction should be made between domestic and foreign-born laborers.

Column 8 "Date of arrival."—The date should be recorded and accompanied by the day, month, and year.

Column 9 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 10 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 11 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 12 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 13 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 14 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 15 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 16 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 17 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 18 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 19 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 20 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the borders of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 "Date of arrival."—The entry should be the date of arrival, and not the date of departure, unless the date of arrival is not known, in which case the date of departure should be given.

Column 12 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 13 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 14 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 15 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 16 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 17 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 18 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 19 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

Column 20 "Country of birth."—The entry should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth, unless the country of birth is not known, in which case the place of birth should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH LEARNEY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921, at San Francisco

Joseph Learney

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

185

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1		Manusso Antonio	42	✓ m	l. shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Feroleto wife Antonia Feroleto	Pa. Pittsburg
2		Cardanone Angelo	32	✓ m	l. laborer	✓	2485	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Rosaria Feroleto	Ohio Leetonia
3		Cristiano Maria	31	✓ f	S. H. W. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Feroleto rather Vincenzo Feroleto	Pa. Pittsburg
4		Cristiano Pietro	25	✓ m	l. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Vincenzo "	Pa. Pittsburg
5		Cristiano Teodora	22	✓ f	l. H. W. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Rosalia "	" "
6		Rizzo Antonio	16	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prignano rather Giuseppe Carso Gio. Baldo 46 Prignano	Pa. Uniontown
7		Barone Alessandro	24	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Serafino Via S. Giuliano 39 Prignano	" "
8		De Santis Beniamino	22	✓ m	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foro rather Nicola Turco	" Philadelphia
9		Di Lillo Filippo	44	✓ m	l. dress	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sesti wife Matilde Via Umberto I 10 S. Sesti	N.Y. New York
10		Sanvidio Carlotta	24	✓ f	l. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Carlotta Via V. Emanuele III N. S. Sesti	" "
11		Blaise Roppino (Giuseppe)	18	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Domenico Via Margherita 22 S. Sesti	Cal. S. Francisco
12		Canterucci Antonio	22	✓ m	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Francesco Via Croce 21 S. Sesti	" Boston
13		Diurno Raffaele	17	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" rather Maria Via Caricaldi 16 S. Sesti	N.Y. New York
14		Blaise Carmelo	24	✓ m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Maria Via Caricaldi 14 S. Sesti	N.Y. "
15		Di Vito Maria	21	✓ f	S. dress	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrascattola rather Agnola Pietrascattola	Pa. Philadelphia
16		De Simone Michele	26	✓ m	l. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sesti wife Marianna Via Cavour 24 S. Sesti	N.Y. New York
17		De Santis Nicoletta	34	✓ f	l. H. W. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento daughter Generosa Benevento	Pa. Philadelphia
18		Grasso Domenico	24	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici rather Salvatore Quindici	N.C. Petersen
19		De Santis Valeria	29	✓ f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Valeria Quindici	N.Y. Buffalo
20		De Santis Carlotta	24	✓ f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Benyanna Quindici	" "
21		Guido Michele	16	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severe rather Maria S. Severe	Cal. Los Angeles
22		De Razio Carmelo	20	✓ m	S. dress	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. Sternina brother Pietro I. Sternina	Conn. Thompsonville
23		De Razio Carmine	17	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" brother Pietro I. Sternina	" "
24		Linucci Chiara	35	✓ f	l. H. W. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" son Pietro I. Sternina	" "
25		De Pinto Nicola	20	✓ m	l. shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belbetta wife Maria Via Filadelfia 60 Belbetta	N.J. Hoboken
26		Leonesi Antonio	45	✓ m	l. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corignola wife Diana Via S. Leonardo 24 Corignola	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Grieco Antonio	71	✓ m	l. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" brother Salvatore Via Ferrara 77 Corignola	" New York
28		Tricarico Rosa	71	✓ f	l. H. W. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Anna Via Ferrara 126 Corignola	" "
29		Tufariello Rosquato	38	✓ m	l. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Lucia Via S. Nicola 26 Corignola	" "
30		De Bellis Giovanni	39	✓ m	l. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Anna Via V. Emilio 30 Corignola	" "

1-2-8-11-30. My Review Sept 24/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of five years or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 920
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1910, 19

186

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	self	50	yes 10/10	cousin Corchiare Bruno 158 Wilmow St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fere etc
2	✓	"	50	" 12/10 Ohio	uncle Rorri Giuseppe 236 Box 100, in Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	✓	"	50	no no no	107 Rarist St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	✓	"	50	yes 11/12	uncle Corchiare Bruno 158 Wilmow St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	✓	"	50	no no no	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	✓	"	50	" " "	brother Angelo 45 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prigano
7	✓	"	50	" " "	cousin Nicola 45 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	✓	"	50	" " "	uncle De Santis Carlo 241 Wilder St. Pa Phila	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toro
9	✓	"	50	yes 11/15 Cal.	brother in law Colonies Louis 241 Wilder St. Pa Phila	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	St. S. S. S. S.
10	✓	"	50	yes 14/14 Ill.	cousin Blaise Francesco 27 South St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	✓	"	50	no no no	brother Gilde 971 Pacific St. S. Francisco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	✓	"	50	" " "	cousin Capitote Gastone 161 Box 3. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	✓	"	50	" " "	father Francesco 321 E. 111 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	✓	"	50	" " "	cousin Capitote Carmelo 2107 First Av. 112 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	✓	"	50	" " "	uncle Magri Giuseppe 1120 Catherine St. Inglea	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Castell
16	✓	"	50	" " "	cousin Diurne 241 E. 111 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sesti
17	✓	"	50	" " "	uncle Pasquale Del Pozzo 1215 13th St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torato P.
18	✓	"	50	" " "	uncle Pasquale Antonio 1215 13th St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Quindici
19	✓	"	50	" " "	cousin Maria Santaniello 45 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	✓	"	50	yes 04/17 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 45 Dequitt St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	✓	"	50	no no no	father Nicola 325 Alpine St. Los Angeles	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. S. S. S.
22	✓	"	50	" " "	brother Vince 280 Bay St. Thompsonville	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Sternina
23	✓	"	50	" " "	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	✓	"	50	" " "	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	✓	"	50	yes 16/19 N.Y.	brother in law Bastropacqua 118 Grand St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belletta
26	✓	"	50	no no no	brother in law Liborio Ieva 192 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corignola
27	✓	"	50	yes 15/20 N.Y.	uncle Pasquale 178 First Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	✓	"	50	" " "	de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	✓	"	50	" 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Bruno 103 Thompson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	✓	"	50	" 11/14 Ill	cousin Pasquale Gastone 190 Rector St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1911, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

John L. ...

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17-10-10

List 208

the entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10, 19

188

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country; whence he came after arrival; whether he has been previously admitted to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or otherwise, or whether insane, or reported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign Government, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the King of Spain, or of the Pope of Rome, or of any other authority, or of any part thereof, or of any branch of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial power of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 no no no	affianced Porta Giuseppe 523 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie	
2	"	"	26 " " "	cousin Carrieri Michele 447 State St Blue Island Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripascand	
3	"	"	26 " " "	brother Francesco 524 Arsenal St Morristown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	A. Daspide	
4	"	"	26 " " "	brother Domenico 389 E. Prospect St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	26 " " "	son Iacobeni Michele 404 Cascade St N. Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nasza	
6	"	"	26 " " "	friend Antonio Barberino 644 Charles St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fagnoli	
7	"	"	25 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	B. Rainone	
8	"	"	25 " " "	bro. in law Giovanni Tranzontas 904 St. S. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montana	
9	"	"	25 " " "	nephew Raffaele 509 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellina	
10	"	"	26 " " "	brother Emilio 352 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Michele	
11	"	"	25 " " "	bro. in law Waterna Domenico 1834 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bucciano	
12	"	"	25 " " "	cousin Ciambritto Isaacenzo 159 Elm St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	25 " " "	nephew Suppa Vincenzo 48 Haverham St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carvino	
14	"	mother	/ " " "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	/ " " "	cousin brother Geremia do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	self	25 yes 93. 13 N.Y	husband Francesco Pantuso 2414 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rovito	
17	"	"	25 no no no	311 Johnson St S. Antonio Tex;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rovito	
18	"	mother	/ " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	/ " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	self	25 B U S	father Filiberto 305 Broome St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago	
21	"	"	25 no no no	cousin De Salids Stano 365 Broome St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rovito	
22	"	"	25 yes 13. 19 N.Y	bro in law Iacomo Francesco 153 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrano	
23	"	"	25 yes 16. 19 N.Y	cousin Spennato Antonio 153 Vanbrun St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barano	
24	"	"	25 yes 00. 10 Conn	son Ferise Piacitelli 559 Grand Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria V.	
25	"	"	25 no no no	husband Piacenta Michele 4836 Pascal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrascoppe	
26	"	mother	/ " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	/ " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no									

Notes. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, civil, administrative, military, public, private, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching disseminate or is supposed to disseminate government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-11-1944

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

PELLEGRIN NORTH

The possible roots are heterogeneous based on the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Sweden and Austria). Most of the 'non-ethnic' island should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a German dialect or non-Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

comparing the last period with the preceding period when the percentage residents in the United States and countries in the rest of the world have increased. ("United States," 1997, p. 10)

Objection 3: *Time's duration.* The answer to this question shall show the intended infinite regress is not problematic. As mentioned previously, some years shall constitute permanent regressions. However, as noted above, the regressions shall be *finite* and completed before permanent regressions of within the limited study, meaning it includes the *Finite* state.

[illegible][illegible]

Can you do it like the young people can do it? And I say, that relative term! The master should do what's right; he ought to put his boys across a fence, and if so, what relative extend with him.

Colbert admitted: "These people are not a homogeneous lot; they were, like all others, in the labor movement, but they have passed on to the far end of the spectrum of ideas. However, in answering questions to the press, I have been forced to make one statement and the necessity of labor has authorized me to repeat it in substance: there is no question that the labor movement should be strong."

[illegible]

CT-RAM

The term $t(\text{chain})$ refers to the t -chain graph and $t(\text{comp})$

© 2007 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Joseph _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210
210
742

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

24 FEB. 1921

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Ieva	Maria	32	1	h. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antine	father Pasquale Vice I. Briale S. Domenico	N.Y.	New York		
2		Patrimelli	Micela	22	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S. Angelo	mother Maria	C.S. Angelo	Mass	Republie	
3		Marzali	Severio	17	m	S. laborer	7/12/38	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giacinta	"	"	Easton	
4		Severo	Martine	43	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	C.S. Angelo	N.Y.	Schenectady	
5		D'Aponte	Crescenzo	23	m	"	2-812660-10/2/40	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antine	wife Mariella Via Parrocchia	S. Antine	"	New York	
6		Domenico	Domenico	23	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S. Antine	"	"	
7		Patrone	Gastone	17	m	S. mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzano	grand mother Caroliniana	"	"	Richmond	
8		Randire	Gerardo	16	m	S. painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atene	father Antonio Contrada Prada	Atene	Mass	Springfield	
9		Del Nigro	Alfonso	26	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Via Schira	Atene	Mass	"	
10		Pierre	Felice	38	m	W. laborer	no son	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucania	daughter Colomba Corso S. Antonio	S. Angelo	Lucania	"	Worcester
11		Gerardo	Giuseppe	24	m	S. shoemaker	Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atene	wife Antonia Corso Borge I	Atene	Mass	Springfield	
12		Camerata	Antonio	23	m	S. barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Vice Grosse S. Angelo	Atene	"	"	
13		Pessolano	Antonio	17	m	S. joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Corso S. Angelo	I Atene	N.J.	Newark	
14		Scotto	Scotto di Resent Salvatore	16	m	S. laborer	2-793674-10/12/40	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proceda	father Lereto	Proceda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15		Castiglione	Angelo	23	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Proceda	"	"	
16		Addante	Alessandro	18	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele Via Forno Grande	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	
17		Ciacchia	Donato	11	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Via Petrone	Triggiano	"	"	
18		Ventrella	Rosa	24	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rachele Via degli Abbruzzi	Triggiano	"	"	
19		Venuto	Vincenzo	34	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	wife Mariella Via S. S. 1	Montella	Ill	Chicago	
20		Volpe	Michele	16	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	via S. S. 1	Montella	Ill	Chicago	
21		Lorrelli	Giovanni	30	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignatara	wife Immacolata	Pignatara	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Giuliano	Giovanni	31	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignatara	wife Rosa Via Principe di Napoli	Pignatara	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23		Abbate	Concetta	17	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pendi	sister Rachele	Pendi	N.Y.	Schenectady	
24		Belrese	Antonio	16	m	S. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albania	father Antonio Via Garibaldi	I Albania	Lucania	New York	
25		Sansone	Vittoria	19	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Albania	Lucania	Ill	Chicago
26		Lavigna	Donato	39	m	"	no husband	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Di Grazia	Albania	Lucania	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Falotica	14	f	S.	yes Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	son	"	10	m	S. none	no father	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
29	UNDER 16	"	"	10	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
30		Falotica	Antonio	16	m	S. H. wife	yes Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not a mere list of names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of a state, or who believes in or attempts to organize governments, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of an organization maintaining and teaching such a belief, or a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

211 2H

191

MAY 19 1951

My dear Sir,

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to sign water on this

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

_____ 19

¹ *Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and acts on the doctrine of 'hate' or violence, the government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a mob or other assembly with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or practices toward organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header sheet).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the person's occupation, trade, or profession, such as merchant, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply a country, position, rank, or title, unless the person is a diplomat, consul, or minister.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or for wages.

Steamship companies should make these entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consuls, indicating the person's exact intended address.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is to be filled out and contains the following question: "Read what language is spoken in the country of last arrival?" In answering this question the language of the country of last arrival should be stated, such as French, Italian, Spanish, etc., and the country of last arrival should be stated, such as France, Italy, Spain, etc.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, such as Italian, French, etc., and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the race or people and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be stated, such as Italian, French, etc., and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 17 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle Aosta, and Lombardy and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—If an alien resided with his immediate family in any one of the United States for a period of one year or more, he should show that country as his last permanent residence. If he resided in any one of the United States for a period of one year or more, he should show that country as his last permanent residence. If he resided in any one of the United States for a period of one year or more, he should show that country as his last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 17 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 21 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 26 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

Column 28 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary residence).—The answer should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

194

NOTE: Full text of question 104 follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the justice, or violence, of the Government of the United States or of any nation, law, or school, believes in or proposed to organize government, or school, under the assumption of a political doctrine, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal, religious, or political organization, being lawfully in, or proposes to be, some government, or school, to cause the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, in society, or proposed by the unlawful assassination or killing of any school or citizen, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH J. JESSUP, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915

at San Francisco, California

Joseph J. Jessup

Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

195

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 213
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in process of admission, or intention to become a citizen, or intention to be naturalized, or intention to be naturalized by treaty?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Government. <small>(Specify.)</small>	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, privilege, or appointment, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	10-20 N.Y.	godfather Palladino Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Basso
2	"	"	25	no	no	1618 Harkiner St Syracuse N.Y. cousin Giuseppe De Santis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castellaccio
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castellina
4	"	"	25	"	"	667 Wash. St Bridgeport Conn. brother Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	yes	08-20 Pa.	bro. in law Marino Fato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	"	25	no	no	826 Broadway St Farrell Pa cousin Vitiello Liberato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy T. Annunzi.
7	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Pasquale Capone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bulante
8	"	"	25	"	"	65 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Angelo
9	"	"	25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisonte
10	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Paolo Mugolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	25	"	"	71 William St Springfield Mass brother Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25	"	"	127 Mott St New York cousin Michele Vituccio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	"	25	"	"	121 Mott St New York father Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	"	"	135 Vernon Av. New York father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melfi
16	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Paolo Brescia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Leonardo De Pretis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Trigiano
18	"	"	25	"	"	2114 Stella St Phila Pa brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Marino
19	"	"	25	yes	98-04 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Buonagum	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	father	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	/	"	"	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	/	"	"	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	/	"	"	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	self	25	"	"	brp. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	yes	06-20 N.Y.	uncle Raffaele Annunziato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. S. Gerva,
27	"	mother	/	"	"	husband Denigrie Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	/	"	"	Jersey N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
31	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
32	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
33	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
34	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
35	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
36	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
37	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
38	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
39	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
40	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
41	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
42	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
43	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
44	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
45	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
46	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
47	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
48	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
49	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
50	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
51	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
52	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
53	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
54	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
55	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
56	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
57	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
58	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
59	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
60	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
61	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
62	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
63	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes										

214

197

Stephen Henry

Length 40 mm

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 260: 493–501

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 FEB. 1921. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Talenti	Francesco	41	m	merchandise	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sonnino wife Teresa	N.Y. Syracuse
2		Son	Giulio	14	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" mother do	" "
3		Fanella	Domenico	26	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Laenza wife Teresa	Ohio Cleveland
4		Salvia	Michele	49	m	barber	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Colliano son Giovanni	N.Y. Rochester
5		Benedicti	Pasquale	34	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Anacapri wife Giuseppe	N.J. Jersey
6		Grammatica	Munzia	23	f	S. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Corato father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
7		Serpone	Pietro	50	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Toro wife Caterina	N.Y. Piedmont
8		Libolli	Gildo	28	m	S. tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ferrentino mother Maddalena	N.Y. New York
9		Pace	Francesco	60	r	H. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" no one	Mass Boston
10		Pizzatti	Giuseppa	17	f	"	no father	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" do	" Webster
11		Salomoe	G. Battista	45	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" wife Maria	" "
12		Griffiacci	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ferrentino wife Vittoria	" "
13		De Pretis	Pasquale	22	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpineto mother Rosa	Pa. Norwich
14		Capucci	Angelo	18	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" father Giuseppe	" "
15		Larino	Maria	36	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Savelli mother Filomena	N.Y. New York
16		Son Torcasio	Salvatore	14	m	"	no father	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" G. mother do	" "
17		Di Gasero	Giuseppa	21	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Fella father Angelo	N.Y. New York
18		Romano	Gregorio	17	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gasperino father Giuseppe	Pa. Phila.
19		Romano	Maria	19	f	S. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" do	" "
20		Lartino	Domenico	22	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Arpaize father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
21		Russo	Eugenio	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Arpaize wife Filomena	" "
22		Linna	Carlo	40	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Napoli father Oronzo	D.C. Washington
23		Francesco	Massimo	38	m	merchandise	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cerignola father in law Leva Pasquale	N.Y. New York
24		Catauro	Alessandro	20	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Agnone mother Annella	Ohio Youngstown
25		Serrano	Donato	20	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Agnone wife Maria	" "
26		Bono	Andrea	43	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sonnino wife Grazia	N.Y. Syracuse
27		Latanzzi	Cesare	33	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	" wife Loreta	N.Y. New York
28		Capodilupo	Giuseppe	26	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Iperno mother Maria	N.D. Baltimore
29		Capodilupo	Luigi	18	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sellia brother Rinaldo	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on one year at most.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership of all such with any organization entertained to teach disbelieve in or opposes to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Sworn to before me this

day of May 3, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

215

199

at .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 215
 Entries on this sheet must
 be written or printed

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

200

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign state, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or whose words or acts teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose words or actions lead to the death, necessity, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S. Navy, from Italy (North), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
at San Francisco

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, tail or cutter, stationery engraver, bookbinder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column needs no title and presents the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground thereon should be stated.

Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of misspelled on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Lithuan" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Lithuan" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by marriage properly comes under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not to France.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether from Africa, or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of mixed blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided such period shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided such period shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has obtained residence of that United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom and passed port*).—The entry should show definitely by whom in passport was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by wife and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual family should not be checked under the general heading of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever lived in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officer. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21626
246

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 216

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

202

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates a teacher thereby, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer, other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Suffoletta	Carmela	17	✓ f	6-108134-10/2/40 H. Wife yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Santo Pettorano	Mass Boston
2		Bonitabene	Carmela	35	✓ f	M 290766-7/7/40-505	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giuseppa	Ohio Youngstown
3		Patella	Giuseppe	32	✓ m	M laborer 4-675	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Concetta	"
4							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5		Verlerese	Leone	29	✓ m	M tailor 4-2623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polliano	wife Candida Polliano	Ohio Alliance
6		Giuseppa	Teresa	27	✓ f	M H. wife no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	father in law Cuzzo Pepe Via Cuzzo Saracena	Mass Brighton
7	UNDER 18	son Peppe	Giuseppe	7	✓ m	S none father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand-father	do
8	UNDER 18	son	Alessandro	5	✓ m	S	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand-father	do
9		602607 Pavonio	Maria	19	✓ f	S 6-116011 9/10/41 H. wife yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	mother Arcangela Via del bel Vedere Frosinone	Pa Monongahela
10		Telavina	Edviga	33	✓ f	M no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Caterinelli Frosinone	Pa Pittsburgh
11		son	Giuseppa	13	✓ m	S none father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do
12		son	Nicola	9	✓ m	S	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do
13		daughter	Maria	6	✓ f	S	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do
14		daughter	Domenica	1	✓ f	S	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do
15		Colagiovanni	Domenico	23	✓ m	S laborer 6-4418-10/2/40 yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe Via S. Sineone	Pa Monongahela
16		Colagiovanni	Anna	21	✓ f	S H. wife 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father	do
17		Ferriante	Giustino	24	✓ m	S laborer 6-87365-7/7/40	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister Antonietta Via Belvedere	"
18		Spazzani	Domenica	24	✓ f	S H. wife 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Sista Via Belvedere	"
19			Fortunato	18	✓ m	S laborer 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severo	grand-father Fortunato Pesce Via Zennaro 135 S. Severo	Pa New York
20		Rossetti	Nicola	26	✓ m	M laborer 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aviano	wife Elena Aviano	Conn. Southington
21		Bruno	Carolina	23	✓ f	S 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Giuseppe Via Umberto 147 Avellino	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Bruno	Asterina	19	✓ f	S 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"
23		D'Innocenzo	Anna	25	✓ f	S 1-418639 11-16-42	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. a Mare	father Luigi Via Goffi Castell'anni	Ohio Cleveland
24		Conti	Cicilia	34	✓ f	S 1-418639 11-16-42	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Francesco Via Annetto Castell'anni	Mass Boston
25		Baldassare	Varilla	42	✓ f	S 2-961977 2/4/42	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Luigi Via Colle Castell'anni	N.Y. Connaught
26						4-623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27		Santullo	Francesco	40	✓ m	M laborer 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maconia V.	wife Maria Maconia Valfortore	N.Y. Connaught
28		Bongo	Leonardo	24	✓ m	S 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troca	mother Arcangela Troca	Pa Phila
29		De Anicis	Tristana	17	✓ f	S H. Wife yes Italian 4-7623	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naveli	mother De Anicis Naveli	Mass Leominster
30		Di Muzio	Anna	70	✓ f	M no daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naveli	nephew Di Muzia D. Naveli	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAH 10 1971. 19

204

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and/or practices the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination and public destruction of individuals associated with the lawful destination of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction without organization and teaching of individuals associated with organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or director, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

217

Office

Immigrant

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANIEL ALPHREY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE PALAU GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1921,
at Palau

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

DATE 10, 1971

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates these associations of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or is a person in organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as carpenter, Civil Engineer, steamship engineer, householder, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, brick maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main subsistence.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of passengers.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, when writing given." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien cannot read and cannot write, the exemption from the reading requirement of the act should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the name of the alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors. Longevity claims in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, does not mean French, but race of people, and, similarly, Poland, appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean Polish, but country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies promptly show country of last permanent residence in the passport of each alien, and that passengers show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and who has been a resident of the United States for one year or more shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Age and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, name, address, and address of friend*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, it is important that the alien should show the place and town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (*By a law was passed prior*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as port, railway, railway, or other means, and the date, month, and year, etc.

Column 15 (*Has been previously in United States before*).—Passenger should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 16 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 17 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 18 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 19 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 20 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 21 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

Column 22 (*Has been in United States before*).—The entry should show the date, month, and year, etc., of last previous entry, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the port, and the name of the country, and the name of the state, and the name of the city, and the name of the street, and the name of the house, and the name of the family.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1911

, 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

219

207

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

1944 to 1945, 19

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the use or extent of public force or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates a time for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of: (a) the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, military engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for if exemption is obtained" (see column 10). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which his exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be completed to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be correctly filled by inspectors and registry clerks on the manifest. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "I read" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "I read" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by virtue of property, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African people who are natives of Africa (other than the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia). Also natives of the continent of Africa of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the North of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Definite or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be their last permanent residence regardless of length of time and residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city at least of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, other than alien).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Last destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket issued from destination).—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of property, and if how).—The answer should give, for each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether and (Yes or No) in the United States before and after, the year or period of years, and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If better in possession of property, and if how, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

THE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ *Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** 3-7, **24 FEB. 1921**, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 45	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.									
1		Pesce	Francesco	16	M S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Mola	Mother Maria Via Colonna I Mola Ill Chicago
2		Pesce	Biagio	66	M L	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	wife do " "
3		Lubrano	Gastano	38	M M sheepherd	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Procida	wife Virgilia Procida N.Y. Mariner Harbor
4		Merolillo	Giovanni	31	M M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pastorano	wife Concetta Pastorano Pa. Rankin
5		La France	Amorosa	26	f M H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Prata P.M.	father in law Agneso Prata P.M. N.J. Orange
6		La France	Monica Pasquale	8	M S	none no father	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father do " "
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Aida	5	f S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father do " "
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Agnesa	1	f S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father do " "
9		Chiocciariello	Gennaro	18	M S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	father Algorio Prata P.M. " "
10		De Palma	Adelina	22	f S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle Pasquale " N.Y. Rochester
11		Pugliese	Alfonsina	64	f W	no son	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	brother Pasquale " " "
12		Sementa	Adelina	23	f S	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	father Pellegrino " N.J. Orange
13		Buono	Antonio	26	M M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Montefredane	father Buono " " "
14		Piccirillo	Domenico	34	M M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Montagano	wife Maria Montagano Pa. Monessen
15		Picone	Maria	26	f S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Magliano	father Francesco Magliano Ill Chicago
16		Brattoli	Davario	24	M S Smith	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Molfetta	father Angelo Molfetta N.J. Hoboken
17		Grassetti	Michelo	29	M M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Giovanni G.	wife Nadie S. Giovanni Ohio Cleveland
18		Piccirillo	Filippo	23	M S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	father Giuseppe " Pa. Erie
19		Geremia	Francesco	45	M M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	wife Filomena " Ohio Cleveland
20		Chaplin	Maria	24	f S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Arpino	cousin Felice Arpino N.J. Edmond
21		Gabriela	Maria	63	f W H. wife	no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	nephew Benedetto " " "
22		Horano	Giovanni	24	M S artist	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Anacapri	father Vincenzo Via Filicetto 7 Anacapri Conn. New Haven
23		Calicchia	L. Felice	20	f S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Angelo	father Francesco S. Angelo N.Y. Jersey
24				30	f M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Agata Gobi	father in law Lorenzo S. Agata Gobi N.Y. Durgoville
25		Martino	Paolo	32	M M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Conversano	wife Emma Conversano N.Y. Long Island
26		Jannotta	Anna	30	f M H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Agata G.	father in law Lorenzo S. Agata Gobi N.Y. Durgoville
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Alessandra	7	f S	none	father	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father do " "
28		Bufo	Pietro	30	M M	son yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Molfetta	wife Regina Via Daniele Massimo 62 Molfetta " New York
29		Martino	Laura	34	f M H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sarra Capriola	father Michele S. Capriola N.Y. New York
30			Portento	8	f S	none	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	grand-father do " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not citizenship.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.

immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov 10 1914

210

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes the only way to stop a killing by a minor violent act is the government of the United States, or of all persons, or who holds a minor weapon to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of a public official, or who, in some way, uses the moral, institutional property, or a kind of moral right with any organization, or maintaining and teaching (described in the report) to use and government to which belongs the lawful distribution of property, or who advocates to transfer the duty, necessity, or property of the lawful assistance in killing of any officer, employee, or of a specific individual or others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

220

2000

officer.

day of August 5, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

221 211

28/11/1900. 11/11/1900

$\text{sgn}(u) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } u \geq 0 \\ -1 & \text{if } u < 0 \end{cases}$

DOI: 10.1002/for

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (=Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

212

[illegible]

221

MA. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: 1 to 3. The number of times a loan should be repaid. For years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year in age.

Column 6: *Model or sample*—The answer should be "Monte Carlo," "Sample," "Web," and "work," or

D. *Unbounded* ℓ^1 - ℓ^2 norm of \mathbf{A} is ∞ . The ratio $\|\mathbf{A}\|_1/\|\mathbf{A}\|_2$ is bounded as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

tion, trade or protection of each other against an "unexamined trademark, stationary engine, locomotive engine," railroad car, etc., being used by anyone without their consent." ¶ 1.

A distinction should be made between *lumpy* and *lumpy-lumpy* expenditure of the amount of money

A further interesting observation is that the form of the first two polynomials

Stem type continues should be used in addition to the number of and constraints should be made

[illegible][illegible]

• **Example 1** from the textbook: Suppose that the growth rate of a country is 10% and the inflation rate is 5%.
 • $CPI_{t+1} = 0.105 \times CPI_t$ (Question 9 shows that this is true) and $CPI_t = 100$ (the current year is the base year).

Column 10: *Place of birth* — See list of occupations on back of this sheet. The entry should be in the form of a date, month and year.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between *mean* and *range* of water features in urban environments. In urban environments, *mean* water features are small and numerous, while *range* of water features are large and few in number.

subject country's last published real GDP and population figures and numbers issued by agencies listed by respondents to their questionnaires are used. The response to the question "apparently, what are the best estimates of total real GDP and population for each country?" provides the necessary data.

the kind of race of people I am a member of. I am a black man. At first, Cambridge, or Boston, or where ever you live, I am not a member of any other community. In the

in the United States, Canada, Mexico, the United Kingdom, Australia, or any other country. In this connection, the following description should be especially studied:

The term "Cuban" refers to all Cuban people, not a Negro.

African black ink is the same as the black ink used from California to the Pacific, the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, and Africa. All of these with various are of the African



222

222

213

Sept 18 1864

[Signature]

graduate students of anthropology at other than a Ph.D. program, or a lecturer on the

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russnik),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

NEW-YORK

40, 19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliate with any one or more of the foregoing and teaching, disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized agencies of the Government, is a member of a subversive organization."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228 923

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921., 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien:

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10, 19

216

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a sojourner of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a visitor of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a guest of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a lodger of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a boarder of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a tenant of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a proprietor of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a partner of the United States.
Country.	City or town.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.							
1	no	self	67	yes 11/13/18 Ill	bro Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Triggiano
2	"	"	26	no	uncle Scialdone Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Triggiano
3	"	"	26	"	uncle Del Lese Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Triggiano
4	"	"	25	"	brother in law Pasquale Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	B. Sguardo
5	"	"	25	"	brother in law Pasquale Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes 06/07 Mass	cousin Celio Saverio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Casavina
7	"	"	25	no	cousin Vazza Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Casavina
8	"	"	25	"	uncle Fratte Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Casavina
9	"	"	25	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	18	yes 07/09 N.Y.	mother A. Angela	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Generata
12	"	father	1	no	g. mother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	mother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
16	"	"	25	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
17	"	"	25	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
18	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Staffilone Abramo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
19	"	"	25	"	cousin Di Giuseppe Vitanantonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
20	"	"	25	"	uncle Di Lorenzo Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
21	"	"	25	"	brother Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
22	"	"	25	"	cousin Lavone Lusa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
23	"	"	25	"	brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
24	"	"	25	yes 07/14 Ohio	cousin Valucio Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
25	"	"	25	yes 12/18 Mass	brother in law Fiorina Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
26	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
27	"	"	25	no	brother in law Braggi Caldino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
28	"	mother	1	"	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
29	"	self	75	yes 06/16 Ill	brother in law Costanza Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto
30	"	"	25	no	nephew Giorgi Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Calabritto

NOTE: Full text of the 24th and 25th questions is not shown. The questions are: 24. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. 25. Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

... Officer.

day of, 19

at

Immigration Office.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HANNA, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1921, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and Office of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

228

217

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

B. 1921....., 19

U S citizens

* Permanent residence within the boundaries of this municipality shall be actual or intended residence on any day in 1999.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or all hatred with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organize the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of a person with

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

_____ 19

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a state, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of life, is a threat to the national health, safety, interest, or honor."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Statuary Carver, Free Motive Engineer, Mining Engineer, House Painter, Steel Painter, Conductor, Good Farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, tanner, or other in general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (*What language or dialect spoken*).—This column is subdivided into two questions: "Read what language or, if extension is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should be stated. If a language is claimed to be read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be answered to state the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Have or people*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people as given in and by.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a French appearing under the heading country, does not mean French by name or people, and, similarly, a French appearing under the heading race or people does not mean French by name or people. Similarly, a German or Hebrew should be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this respect the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMANS

The term "German" refers to the whole people of Germany.

WEST PRUSSIA

West Prussia refers to the people of the West Prussian (that is, German) of Germany.

SOUTHERN AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICANS

"African" refers to the African race, whether of the French, Portuguese, or other of the West Indies, South or North America, or Africa. Any alien with an ancestry of blood of the African race should be classified as such in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." The Italian (south) is a Gallic or a Romance language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or alien descendant of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and is not a citizen of the United States should be indicated as "United States."

Column 12 (*Address and name of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence*).—The address should be given in full, including the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence, however, shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a wife, child, or family*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passport paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should show whether a passenger or crew member, and if a passenger, whether a first-class, second-class, or third-class passenger.

Column 18 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should show whether a passenger or crew member, and if a passenger, whether a first-class, second-class, or third-class passenger.

Column 19 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should show whether a passenger or crew member, and if a passenger, whether a first-class, second-class, or third-class passenger.

Column 20 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should show whether a passenger or crew member, and if a passenger, whether a first-class, second-class, or third-class passenger.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

191

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.									Where?				Feet.	Inches.
1	no	self	250	no	no	father Sebastiano Zile 24 W. Princes St. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	I. G. G. G.
2	no	"	12	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
3	"	"	13	"	"	brother Rinaldo 37 Grand St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
4	"	"	25	"	"	brother Rinaldo 14 North 4th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
5	"	husband	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	15	yes	N.Y.	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
8	"	"	25	no	no	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1. yes	no	N.Y.	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
11	"	"	22	no	no	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
12	"	"	7	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
13	"	"	26	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
14	"	"	28	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
15	"	"	26	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
16	"	husband	110	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
17	"	father	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
18	"	self	26	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
19	"	"	125	yes	10/14 N.Y.	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
20	"	father	"	no	no	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
21	"	husband	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
22	"	self	25	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
23	"	"	20	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
24	"	"	27	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
25	"	husband	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
26	"	father	"	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
27	"	self	25	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
28	"	"	50	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
29	"	"	26	yes	10/14 N.Y.	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.
30	"	"	26	"	"	brother Rinaldo 418 W. State St. Hammond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. G. G. G.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a national law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the or factual destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, if the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father having a ticket to go, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the assimilation of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year after the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

221

28 Apr 1960 - 11:40

1847/10

Signature and official designation of the official authorized to submit this report

216 JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT

continued by 41

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.						
1		Salvati	✓ Loris	27	✓ M	3 laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2		Barbucci	✓ Carmine	26	✓ M	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Tom	✓ Antonio	27	✓ M	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Di	✓ Maria	27	✓ F	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Filippi	✓ Alvi	26	✓ M	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Filippi	✓ Maria	22	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Onori	✓ Savina	28	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	UNDER 16	Don Incelli	✓ Giuseppe	12	✓ M	3 none	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	UNDER 16	Aug.	✓ Ada	12	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Donati	✓ Maria	21	✓ F	3 laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		Battisti	✓ Antonio	18	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12		Battisti	✓ Domenico	18	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13		Caciotti	✓ Angelo	24	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14		Campagna	✓ Ernesto	20	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15		Iannucci	✓ Anna	22	✓ F	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		Iannucci	✓ Aurelio	22	✓ M	3 laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		Doni	✓ Maria	22	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Andadio	✓ Filomena	23	✓ F	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		Garrile	✓ Maria	21	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		Guaglieri	✓ Maria	23	✓ F	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Iriddi	✓ Antonio	24	✓ M	3 laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Laesere	✓ Giuseppe	27	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		Calabrese	✓ Pio	27	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		Caralis	✓ Antonia	28	✓ F	3 H.wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	UNDER 16	Caralis	✓ Caterina	11	✓ F	3 none	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		Caralis	✓ Giuseppe	26	✓ M	3	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Caralis	✓ G. Battista	17	✓ M	3 laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		Depero	✓ Concetta	12	✓ F	3 none	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		Depero	✓ Grego	20	✓ M	3 laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		Depero	✓ Marino	18	✓ M	3 none	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on any year or years.
 † List of names will be printed on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 10 1951. 1951

222

3/1/11

[illegible]

240

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

day of May 1, 1911

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5	See - The entire channel is either M ₁ made or L ₁ made
Column 6	M ₁ set L ₁ single - The channel should be M ₁ marked, L ₁ made, and undrained, or
Wetland	

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, among those of the amount of income shown, and those

A farm laborer assembling produce on a farm is not a farm laborer if he is not engaged in the business of producing or raising the produce.

if necessary, by inspection of the material, and by the use of the second examination of the material.

“Read what language [a word] exemplifies in context, and you will know the language of the word.”¹ In other words, the context of the language or dialect the word is uttered in should show the word. If a word is able to read and claim the language of the context, then it is a word of that language. If not, it is not.

Column 9, *Nationality*: Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Have or possible*. See list of names printed on back of card. If not listed, then the race or possible is given in arabic.

Special attention should be paid to the first hypothesis, which states that "the number of subjects, counting of lost parameters, regression, and control of bias, and measurements should be essentially the same for all measurements and parameter estimates in this model." For a discussion of this "apparent" axiom the

Some of the most common languages spoken in the United States are English, Spanish, Chinese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, and Korean. Other languages spoken in the United States include French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Russian. The most common language spoken in the United States is English.

However, the following distributions should be carefully observed:

And 'Fudran' refers to the people of the Fudra tribes, who lived rather to the east of Neotoma.

¹ Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

of Virginia, and the Virginia and North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Stations, and the W. J. Reddy, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., for the assistance of the African

The people who are native to the east of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, etc., or not; other countries should be called as 'Italian' north'. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

The people are making a third passage of Italy south of the foot of the River Po, i.e. compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and the presence of the sea will be increased as "Italian constitution" is spread, and the people will be able to reach the sea in the year shall constitute.

[illegible]

in cases where it should show that the individual concerned has a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the different categories be clearly defined, at least permanent residence in the country of origin.

country of last permanent residence and place where patient resided; the United States and country of last permanent residence could be reported; United States¹⁰

Example 12. A *g*-dimensional relation r of n attributes a_1, \dots, a_n is *g*-ary when $g = n$. The *g*-ary shape of a schema and address s is s 's relation r if s is a *g*-ary relation in s . A *g*-ary and address s

Therefore, the α -level of detection is $\alpha = 1 - \beta = 1 - 0.80 = 0.20$. The power of the test is 0.80, which is the probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when the null hypothesis is false.

in a system. The paper presents a series of extended finite performance measures, it also illustrates the system's performance in the United States.

[illegible]

peril itself is much better than a war or three times as much. I think I shall not go to the

Money brought by the lord of a family down to the village to be lent to the peasants at interest.

Let us denote by Γ the set of all $\gamma \in \mathbb{R}^n$ such that $\gamma = \gamma_1 e_1 + \gamma_2 e_2 + \gamma_3 e_3$ and $\gamma_1, \gamma_2, \gamma_3 \in \mathbb{Z}$. The function α is a law of motion on the Γ and N_{γ} is the number of states before and after the year γ in period of years, and

[illegible]

question is, if the husband is not a member of the same church, the secretary of the latter has authorized him to sign the certificate. But the question is, if the certificate should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Donato A. Ignieri

Passengers sailing from

24-1-21

, 191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 243

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10, 1911

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Lentini	
2	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Lentini	
3	..	mother	..	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
4	..	self	25	yes	09/11/11	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
5	25	yes	10/11/11 N.Y.	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
6	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
7	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
8	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
9	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
10	25	yes	10/11/11	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
11	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
12	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
13	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
14	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
15	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
16	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
17	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
18	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
19	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
20	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
21	25	yes	9/14 N.Y.	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
22	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
23	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
24	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
25	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
26	25	yes	09/11/11	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
27	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
28	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
29	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	
30	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State of Law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public offices or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, member of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

943

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*"African-Black" refers to the Atlantic Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244
244

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12, 1912

226

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled men opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other individuals, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are exempt from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, to Ketchikan, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination vessel, etc. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

245

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

John J. Harris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911

at _____

NOTE:-- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined by a customs officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before their departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before the customs officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FEB 24 1921

. 19

8

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

MAY 10 1941, 19

[illegible]

245.

Glenn L. Officer.

at

Immigration

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

239

229

8400

people at once

1. NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

2. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

230

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

[illegible]

239

NAME: Officer.

day of MAR 10 1921, 19

per. Seaman
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916

at San Francisco

Joseph H. Harris
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

24 FEB. 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL ²²	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1		Langogna	Rosario	24	m	Employed	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Salaparuta	wife Caterina	Salaparuta
2		Lo Vecchio	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Serravallo	wife Ignazia	Serravallo
3	AC Palermo 33-23-39	Di Gregorio	Natale	24	m	S. Carter	"	"	Italy	L. Lepre	father Antonio	L. Lepre
4		Rizzurro	Francesco	36	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	L. Lepre	wife Marie	L. Lepre
5		Messina	Rosalina	37	f	Wife	"	"	Italy	C. Felice	brother in law Vaccaro	Salaparuta
6	UNDER 16	son Mazzola	Rosalina	16	f	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	"	uncle	do
7	UNDER 16	"	Rasquale	14	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	do	do
8	UNDER 16	daug.	Filippe	18	f	S none	"	"	Italy	"	do	do
9	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	9	f	S	"	"	Italy	"	do	do
10		Martello	Bartholomeo	25	m	S. Mason	"	"	Italy	Palmerina	father Giovanni	Palmerina
11		Cancemi	Salvatore	20	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Salami	sister Vita	Salami
12		Aleca	Salvatore	27	m	S	"	"	Italy	Isnello	mother Domenica	Isnello
13		Capitulumo	Paolino	27	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	father Nicola	Isnello
14		Cecilia	Maria	31	f	Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Villafraia	brother in law Di Chiaromonte	New York
15		daug. Farina	Lariana	7	f	S none	" father	"	Italy	"	uncle	do
16		La Rocca	Calogera	37	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Galati	father Carmela	Galati
17		daug. Tadale	Emilia	11	f	S none	no uncle	no	Italy	"	g. father	do
18		son	Calogero	7	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	do	do
19		Vernuccio	Francesco	17	m	Merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Agusa	father Girolamo	Agusa
20		wife	Giovanna	24	f	Wife	"	"	Italy	"	father in law	do
21		Latranga	Gaspere	25	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Alcamo	father Antonio	Alcamo
22		Battaglia	Domenico	23	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Cerda	wife Giuseppina	Cerda
23		Palistreri	Giovanni	56	m	S laborer	no son	no	Italy	Bagheria	wife Maria	Bagheria
24		son	Girolamo	15	m	S laborer	" brother	"	Italy	"	mother	do
25		son	Paolino	25	m	S laborer	" brother	"	Italy	"	mother	do
26		son Di Nardo	Francesco	6	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	"	g. father	do
27		"	Emilio	3	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	do	do
28		Ortolano	Gastano	23	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Palena	parents Ortolano	Palena
29		Lizza	Arthuro	44	m	"	"	"	Italy	Lercara	father Francesco	Lercara
30		daughter	Anna	11	f	S none	"	"	Italy	"	g. father	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

²² Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at date of departure.
[†] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

М.П. 10

19

Note. – Full text of question 24 is as follows: “Whether a person who believes in and/or acts in the furtherance of the destruction of the United States or of any state or of which he believes (or supposed) to be organized government, or who advocates the commission of foul homicide, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property of a member of a racial/ethnic group, or who advocates the destruction of property of a person, or who advocates the commission of foul homicide, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the falsity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.”

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Balso, Surgeon of the DESSA ITALIAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified by the affidavit of the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiakov).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cardinale													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official position.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carson M. Maguire, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NARBERTH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1940
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of-steps*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Marital or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, business, or service of the individual, or the principal activity in which the individual is engaged.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(s) (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the respondent should indicate the language(s) to which he should be tested. If open is unable to read and claim

*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what provision. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by manifesters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "I French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of a country does not mean "I France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not Irish, German, or Hebrew by country, and the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

the head of a great people does not mean a prince—by country. An Irish, a German, a French, a name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 (African blood) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

¹ African black persons to the African Negro, who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race is not to be taken as a member of the race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All given with admixture of blood of the African Negro, except those marked under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be known as "Italians south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual organs intended resident of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The best country in which alone resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the fact that the family may have been elsewhere. The country of birth shall be the last permanent residence if the individual has never resided elsewhere. The country of birth shall be the last permanent residence if the individual has never resided elsewhere.

or more shall be the last permanent residence address from the past five years, regardless of whether it is shown in column II. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are born, last resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

[illegible]

Column 1) Whether being a *taxed foreign person* is *not* distant or. — The grossed-up, I believe. You're not

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show, initially, by whom passage was paid, as such, by landowner, another, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: *Whether in possession of a legal title here in* — The answer should be made on an individual or family level, not at the money trust level. Money loaned to the trust by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Chapter 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, at what place and time) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1841-1847, Philadelphia.

place, an 1871 English translation of the German text of the *Grundgesetze der Arithmetik*. The answer should show which groups to join under a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend will suit and completely possess the group. These questions are all expletive, and the answer, like all others on the test,

Column 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on this test, are subject to revision by the test taker during the examination of answers. However, in answer to question 26, if an individual has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225
225
235

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In
the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB 1921 . 19

Aliens

* Permanent residence – where the purpose of this manifest shall be useful or intended residence – ... at ...

225

Officer.

day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Author's address: Department of Psychology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA.

¹⁰ Affinity (black) is due to the African presence in the population and other details of the West African South of South American population. Affinity (white) is a mixture of blood of the African population and the European population.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, , Surgeon of the , do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21, 1921
 at

Notary Public for the United States of America
 Notary Public for the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

24 FEB. 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 40	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		De Rosa	8-17-32	39	1 M. wife yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prato	brother in law S. Maria Pasquale J. Orange
2	UNDER 16	daughter Lepore Carmela	12	1 F. S none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
3	UNDER 16	" Adele	9	1 F. S	"	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
4	UNDER 16	son Giacomo	7	1 M. S	"	2-910257-61/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
5	UNDER 16	" Antonio	4	1 M. S	"	2-9103-112/33-1132-978 707 7-1542	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
6	UNDER 16	daughter " Maria	2	1 F. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
7		Lepore	19	1 M. H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle S. Maria Pasquale Prato N.J.
8		daughter Lapicosa Anna Maria	6	1 F. S none	"	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
9		Lepore Domenico	15	1 M. S merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
10		Pionbino Pietro	22	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Domenico Caserta Conn New Haven
11		Raimondi Giuseppe	17	1 M. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Gaetano Via Savonarola 5 Triggiano Ill Chicago
12		Algarano Luigi	21	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Donna Via Lante Triggiano " "
13		Volpe Paolo	22	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina Via Castello Triggiano " "
14		D'Argento Paolo	18	1 M. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Via Foscolo 15 Triggiano " "
15		Collochia Concetta	60	1 F. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	father Pietro S. Angelo N.Y. Reselle Park
16		son Tartaglia Raimondo	14	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do " "
17		Veltri Carlo	13	1 M. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucido	father Francesco S. Lucido Ill Chicago
18		Cioce Pia Maria	22	1 F. S wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ameseno	father Giuseppe Ameseno Mich Mustigon
19		Ciancio Giuseppe	29	1 M. H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Forte	father Giacobino F. Forte N.Y. Henson
20		daug. Ciancio Matilde	7	1 F. S none	"	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do " "
21		Cicciarella Carmela	26	1 F. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madico	mother Saveria Madico Conn Bridgeport
22		daug. Romano Rosaria	10	1 F. S none	"	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S. mother do " "
23		" Concetta	8	1 F. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
24		De Maria Sebastiano	31	1 M. S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Angela Via XX Settembre Catania N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Bartagallo Antonio	21	1 M. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bianco	father Giuseppe C. Bianco " New York
26		Bartagallo Giuseppe	19	1 M. S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
27		Trippoi Bruno	28	1 M. S musician	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Maria S. Stefano Mich S. Louis
28		Amodei Giovanni	27	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madico	wife Celeste Madico N.Y. New York
29		Finizzotto Giuseppe	30	1 M. S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L. Forte	wife Caterina L. Forte Mich Phila
30		Salanitre Pasquale	19	1 M. S barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madico	father Pasquale Via Chiara Madico N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year before date of departure.
† List of races with enumeration on the back of this sheet.

List 22
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

List 226
The entries on this sheet may be
handwritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. HAYES, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1921,
at San Francisco

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

227
227
239

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

24 FEB. 1921

19

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

3-7

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended (or permanent) residence.)		
		Family name	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	304245	Sparta	Carlo	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Filippo M. mother Rosa	S. Filippo	N.Y. Cuglesville
2		Analfa	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" Rochester
3		Russo	Giorgio	16	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	Modica	grand-father Pietro	Modica	" Phillipsburg
4		Melilli	Concetta	37	f	M H. wife	no	Italy	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Gastano	12	m	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	grand-father	do	"
6		Baroni	Vorazio	21	m	S gardener	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	Conn Bridgeport
7		Cerruto	Giuseppe	33	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" Torrington
8		Zena	Giuseppe	33	m	M none	"	Italy	Italy	"	sister Nunzia	"	N.Y. New York
9		Buscico	Antonio	48	m	M joiner	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	N.Y. "
10		wife	Bingia	38	f	M H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"
11		son	Giuseppe	7	m	S none	no	Italy	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"
12		Sciutto	Antonino	28	m	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Pier Niceto wife Giovanna	S. Pier Niceto	"
13		Alessandrino	G. Battista	16	m	S Joiner	"	Italy	Italy	S. Croce C.	father Gaetano S. Croce C.	"	N.J. Paterson
14		Avanzato	Giulio	29	f	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
15		Picciotto	Rosalba	16	f	S	"	Italy	Italy	"	bro. in law Giuseppe	"	"
16		Zisa	Giuseppe	17	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y. Oshengach
17		Giardina	Giuseppe	18	m	S joiner	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	N.J. Paterson
18		Anore	Angelo	17	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
19		Sciuto	Pietro	23	m	M	"	Italy	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	N.Y. New York
20	571654-7-76-30-085	Sciuto	Angelo	35	m	S painter	"	Italy	Italy	Sciuto	wife Giuseppe	Sciuto	"
21		Compagno	Pasquale	29	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italy	S. Procopio	father Campagna	"	" Niagara Falls
22		Pietro Paolo	Salvatore	27	m	M	"	Italy	Italy	Sinopoli	wife Santa	Sinopoli	"
23		Sollazzo	Nicola	25	m	M	"	Italy	Italy	Ardere	wife Maria	Ardere	Pa. Pittsburg
24		Bovalino	Pasquale	22	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	Bovalino	father Pasquale	Bovalino	Pa. Bridgeville
25		Bovalino	Giuseppe	24	m	S Tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Bovalino	aunt Innocenza	Bovalino	N.Y. Rochester
26		Bovalino	Giuseppe	24	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	"	sister Innocenza	"	"
27		Bovalino	Luigi	60	m	M Tailor	"	Italy	Italy	"	bro. in law Concetta	"	"
28	VERSACE	Cristina	29	f	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italy	Bovalino	uncle Perre Domenico	Bovalino	Ohio Lorain
29	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	8	m	S none	"	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Agostino	5	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 297

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11-10-12, 19

240

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether intended to come to United States to remain permanently, whether to engage temporarily in labor, or to visit relatives or friends, or to study, or to do business, or to seek health, or to seek education, or to seek employment, or to seek refuge, or to seek asylum, or to seek other purpose.</small>	Length of time since intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a contract of labor in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a contract of labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy S. Filippo
2	"	"	35	yes	07. II	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Medica
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
5	"	mother	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
10	"	husband	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
11	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Manforte
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy S. Croce C.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	yes	07. II	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Scicli
21	"	"	25	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Procepio
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Baglari
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who believes in or conspires to organize a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization obtaining and holding land in or for opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the theft of money, or property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a public individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

227

Officer.

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4, *Age* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Age* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling attention to*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrivals, such, for example, as: Cook, carpenter, farmhand, engineer, housewife, engineer, military aviator, foreign student, etc. (all these may well be used together, etc.) and the number of arrivals in each number, together with other descriptive remarks.

A distinction should be made between *known* and *unknown* amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, performing house-painting or other work that is not directly related to the production of agricultural products.

if necessary, by inspection and measurement, change the location of existing or add new openings.

the key must be deeper than most would be prepared to consider. If you're studying to read and change

Column 4, *Autoregulation*,—Question 9 should be reworded to mean the contrary of which answer is a

Column 10: *Base of people*. See list of names printed on back of this book. The entry should show the name of the person, the name of the organization, and the address.

Special attention should be paid to the distribution, biomass, and frequency of which estuarine or subtidal community life processes, pool size, and density of benthic and nektonic should be assessed.

subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality. Country of birth was defined by passport and nationality was defined by passport and residence in the respondent's household. 'French' appearing under the last category indicates not born in France, but as a people and, usually, 'French' appearing under the second category indicates born in France.

the head of man or person does not indicate a person's nationality. A local Congress or House when by law might possibly come under the heading of "local government," or any other country. In this case, the H. is not a person, but a government.

continue on the following instructions should be entered and observed.

The term 'Cubans' refers to the Cuban people, not Americans.

West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies (whether or whether Caribbees or Negroes).

* *Latino Americano* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ 'African black' refers to the African people who live in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and other locations related to the African diaspora.

Neogene plume; 10^4 km³ (Lambert, 1989; Tilton, 1990; Tilton et al., 1991).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their dialects, are, whether residing in the Swiss cantons of Aargau, Basle, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a language distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are descendants of Ligurian, Etruscan, the Thracian, Umbrian, Rhaetic, the Venetian and Messapian. Among them there were also some Italian, Ibero-Latin and Celtic elements.

Colonia II (*low permanent residence*) = Actual or a anticipated residence for one year shift or institute permanent or semi permanent. The last category in which children needed with their parents, not permanently, one year

estimated for the series. The last column in each row indicates which model was chosen for each variable. The results should be the last permanent residence, the residential length of period, and the construction. The column in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for

[illegible]

countries of host permanent residence or alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be re- and "United States."

1. Name and complete address of nearest relative (if none, in ascending order, name and complete address of next nearest relative, and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of dead relative.)

Example 1.3: *Field destination*. There are two to three questions asked, since the published literature between and between. A computerized translation of one year, with a computerized translation of the other, is a good

stays definitely the place. But, if it is an extended nature program, I assume it within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Question 13: *What is the basic question for each panel discussion?* The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Question 14: *Do you have any passing point?* The answer should show definitely by whom passage was

point, as well as the father, in their growth, personal development, etc.

independent or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the host of a party should not be awarded having the severest number of the family.

Colloquium 18: *Whether there be any such United States, and if so, where and when*. The entries should show whether or not Yasser Na' in the United States before and if so the year or period of years, and if not, then, why. Please believe.

Johnson 49:16 *either going to see someone at home; and if so, what relation is he to?* The answer should show whether going to see is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with whom

should show whether p and q involve a relative of *rich* and *poor* (what relative? *rich* and *poor* are completed from

are subject to revision by the parties in the event of their disagreement. However, in answer to the question "If, after the hearing, the parties cannot agree on a contract," the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to "recommend a contract to the parties."

to reapply for admission, the authority for reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANTE ALOPHERI, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1921,

at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

228

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Sante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Domenico	58	M	Sailor no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Vincenza Via Megara 324 Augusta Mich Detroit
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	14	F	S H. wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do " "
3		Russo	Giuseppe	16	M	Sailor " DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do Via Principe Umberto 240 wife Federica Augusta N.Y. Yonkers
4		Carbone	Francesco	57	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do wife Federica Augusta N.Y. Yonkers
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	15	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do " "
6		daughter	Domenica	22	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do wife Tommasa " "
7		Giudice	Rosario	41	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via S. Giuseppe Augusta " Brooklyn
8		Tirroneri	Sebastiano	41	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Via Piazza Castello 19 Augusta " New York
9		Scordo	Vittoria	27	F	M laborer no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	uncle Domenico Perle Bovalino " Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2	F	S none no father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
11		Sista	Antonino	23	M	S joiner yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	mother Annunziata Careri Ona Stenterville
12		Rossi	Giuseppe	34	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Rosario Bovalino Ohio Youngstown
13		Chiarantano	Paolo	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Fortunata " "
14		Rossi	Giuseppe	23	M	S smith	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	brother Antonio Careri " Stenterville
15		Pitruzzello	Sebastiano	24	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	father Giuseppe Melilli Conn. Middletown
16		Uliano	Annunziata	17	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore " Middletown
17		Milneria	Giuseppe	38	M	M shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamundo	wife Rosa Villamundo Mich. Omaha
18		Tuccio	Rosa	20	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	mother Lucia Melilli Conn. Middletown
19		Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	45	M	M shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zafferano	father Quattrocchi Zafferano N.Y. Carterin
20	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	10	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " "
21		wife	Rosa	44	F	M. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do " "
22		daughter	Giuseppa	17	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " "
23		Barbieri	Salvatore	27	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Vincenzo Grotteria N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Mazzafferro	Salvatore	34	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carlotta " "
25		Barbieri	Vincenzo	26	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariateresa " "
26		Albanese	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Teresa Siderno " "
27		Marando	Pasquale	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Angela Grotteria " "
28		Rossi	Rosario	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	wife Santa Monforte Pa. Pittsburg
29		Santi	Guido	22	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro " Coatsville
30		Maia	Francesco	24	M	S mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ferdinando	father Saverio S. Ferdinando Pa Uniontown

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

242

_____, 19____

_____, 19____

[illegible]

228

Officer.

day of MAY 1 1921, 19

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Sante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Travaglianti	Fortunata	47	✓	W. H. wife	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaro'	father Giuseppe Cesaro'	Ohio	Cleveland	
2		Leanza	Laria	17	✓	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Travaglianti Fortunata	"	"	
4		Tuccarioni	Giuseppe	24	✓	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Cesaro'	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	508242	Cavaleri	Angela	22	✓	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerami	mother Carmela Cerami	N.Y.	New York	
6	6-2-21	Cavaleri	Laria	25	✓	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	N.J.	N. J. Fair
7		Toscano	Domenico	20	✓	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaro'	father Giro Cesaro'	N.Y.	New York	
8		Bonanno	Valria	19	✓	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
9		Lisi	Concetta	22	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni	father Rocco	V.S. Giovanni	Conn	Hartford
10		Calabro'	Angela	35	✓	M	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	father Franco	Cannitello	N.Y.	P. Amboy
11	UNDER 16	daug. Chirico	Concetta	10	✓	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father	do	"	"
12		Calabrese	Giuseppe	20	✓	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	father Rocco	Cannitello	"	"
13		Arena	Giovanni	18	✓	S mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni	father Gaetano	V.S. Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
14		Granza	Vincenzo	24	✓	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Salvatore	father Rosario	S. Salvatore	"	New York
15		Patti	Gaetano	28	✓	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Anastasi Antonio	"	"	"
16		Vieni	Vincenzo	22	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco S. Salvatore	"	"	"
17		Anastasi	Eleonora	26	✓	M dress.m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
18		Calabro'	Carrie	20	✓	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Vitale Calogero	Ohio	Youngstown	
19		daughter Vitale	Giuseppa	22	✓	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		"	Caroline	1	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Sono	Antonio	22	✓	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	father Giuseppe Bagnara	N.J.	Perth Lee	
22		Luppino	Vincenzo	34	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Bagnara	"	"	
23		Landura'	Carmelo	18	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Croce	mother Giovanni	S. Croce	"	Paterson
24		Colacresci	Angelo	15	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	mother Laria	Careri	Cal	Ellwood
25		Cavaleri	Antonio	34	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerami	wife Carmela	Cerami	N.J.	Montclair
26		Salvatore	Salvatore	16	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
27		Cucuzza	Francesco	22	✓	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Vincenzo	Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Procurato	Laria	32	✓	S dress.m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	mother Laria	Careri	"	"
29		Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	26	✓	M tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Vincenza	Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Carri	Giuseppina	17	✓	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Croce	mother Domenica	S. Croce	N.J.	Paterson
Total passengers															
U.S. citizens															
Aliens															

List

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

244

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who publicly contumaciously touches the individual dignity, or the property, or the members of organizations, with any organization entertaining and too long disbelieving in or opposing to organized government, or which touches the individual destruction of property, or who advocates, even by the ability, necessity, or propriety of the individuals' asserting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

229

Officer.

day of May 19, 1941

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

230

245

Wm. H. Bond

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (<i>Russniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i>).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Alighieri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

24 FEB. 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1										Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
2		Giunta	Salipio	24	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	wife Carmela	Monforte	Pa. W. Chester
3		Giunta	Agata	24	F	✓	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
4		Priolo La Russa	Santo	24	M	✓	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerami	father Sebastiano Cerami	Cerami	N. Y. New York
5		Lo Re	Epifanio	17	M	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	grand-father Sebastiano Melilli	Melilli	Pa. New Kensington
6		Indiano	Torres	24	F	✓	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Pasquale	Bovalino	Pa. Bridgeville
7		Zisa	Guglielmo	24	M	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Croce Ca.	mother Francesca	S. Croce Ca.	N. Y. Puterson
8		Agostino	Rocco Vincenzo	29	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	Grotteria	N. Y. Brooklyn
9		Parente	Giacomo	17	M	✓	S. mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	father Francesco Cannitello	Cannitello	N. Y. New York
10		Oscuro	Pantaleo	21	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ferdinando	wife Concetta Volpe	S. Ferdinando	Brooklyn
11	559585-12-28-29-2808	Barletta	Maigi	23	M	✓	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Vincenzo	Acri	" "
12		Guarascio	Vincenzo	28	M	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Virginia	"	" "
13		Napoli	Gennaro	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	Ohio Columbus
14		Pascuzzo	Angela	60	F	✓	W. H. wife	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Mariantonia	"	Ohio Youngstown
15		Astorino	Maria	31	F	✓	"	no mother	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	"	" "
16		Astorino	Maria Annunziata	29	F	✓	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	"	" "
17		Gallo	Delia	25	F	✓	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother Maria	"	N. Y. Brooklyn
18		Pasquini	Crucciana	27	F	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo V.	mother Caterina	S. Angelo	Pa. Alverda
19	UNDER 18	Don	Giacinto	3	M	✓	S. none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	" "
20		Di Biaco	Maria	19	F	✓	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	" "
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	M. Cinquenzia Via XX Settembre	C. Cinquenzi	Pa. New Castle
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Mateucci	Tito	30	M	✓	S. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo V.	brother Pietro	S. Angelo V.	Pa. Phila
26		nephew	Evo	8	M	✓	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		*Pizzoli	Augusto	50	M	✓	S. laborer	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecorsa	wife Angela	Vallecorsa	N. Y. Rochester
29		Pastore	Paolo	19	M	✓	S. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Giuseppe	Melfi	" "
30		Zala	Maria	18	F	✓	S. tailors	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Melfi	N. J. Jersey

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at any one place.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1921

19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, field engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of a people designated as "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race, might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the American island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be stated. The last permanent residence is to be stated, whether actual or intended. The countries in which alien resided should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of claim of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated. If alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in whatever United States, country, or abroad the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if not how much*).—The entry should give in each case individual or family the exact sum and currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether came between the United States born, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States born, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether granted or refused admission as found, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether granted or refused admission, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in their examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been refused admission within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

247

Spina - 11/11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Alighieri*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

24 FEB. 1921

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL—	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Zollo	Teresa	20	✓ f S	1-413843 10-14-42 4-0649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	N. J.	Jersey City
2		Minghelli	Lucia	27	✓ f S	1-379448 8-10-41 4-2649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	R. I.	Providence
3		Rao	Pietro	33	✓ m S	7-10835 4-2649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	Pa.	Leadville
4		Romano	Isabetta	20	✓ f S	4-1173 4-649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Pennataro	N. J.	Newark
5		Bucciarelli	Giacinto	15	✓ m S	4-1173 4-3649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	Md.	Baltimore
6		Salvatore	Arcangelo	19	✓ m S	2-878947-6/2/41 4-4349	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arara	"	Indio tt
7		Fuschi	Antonio	26	✓ m S	2-878947-6/2/41 4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	N. J.	Trenton
8		Ruggeri	Rosa	23	✓ f S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Masseno	Ill.	Chicago
9		Ruggeri	Isabella	20	✓ f S	4-3649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
10		Raperti	Emilio	17	✓ m S	4-2649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	Col.	Denver
11		Raperti	Marcello	22	✓ m S	4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	"	"
12		Amendola	Federico	25	✓ m S	4-0649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucia	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Lepore	Mario	21	✓ m S	4-649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	N. Y.	Rochester
14		Mella	Caterina	19	✓ f S	4-3649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	"	Brooklyn
15		Mella	Antonio	17	✓ m S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	"	"
16		Mella	Giuseppa	22	✓ f S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	"	"
17		Patillo	Giuseppe	21	✓ m S	4-2649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Grassano	N. Y.	New York
18		Politano	Francesco	33	✓ m S	4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	Pa.	Bradford
19		Todaro	Francesco	42	✓ m S	4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	Pa.	Locust
20		D'Arco	Maria Assunta	18	✓ f S	4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amerssi	Pa.	Bradford
21		Rosillio	Anna	25	✓ f S	4-1649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valle	"	"
22		Santurno	Gaspare	23	✓ m S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	Conn.	New Haven
23		Santurno	Luigi	21	✓ m S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	Conn.	Youngstown
24		Morelli	Rosa	24	✓ f S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aviano	Mich.	Detroit
25		Morelli	Antonio	21	✓ m S	4-4649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aviano	N. Y.	Chester
26		Terregrossa	Anna	27	✓ f S	4-3649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27		son	Giuseppe	7	✓ m S	4-649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
28		Terregrossa	Angela	23	✓ f S	4-649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	"	"
29		Vetri	Arturo	43	✓ m S	4-0649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerace	N. J.	Santa Rita
30		son	Pietro	12	✓ m S	4-0649	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"

except nos. 20/22 Richard, Inspector,
3-12-21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

231

I, MASTRE of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1911, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under state*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, L (laborer), S (student), P (passenger), E (engineer), M (miner), C (carpenter), B (blacksmith), F (farmer), J (journalist), W (writer), A (artist), D (doctor), L (lawyer), T (teacher), M (merchant), S (seaman), C (clerk), P (pilot), S (sailor), W (welder), M (machinist), and so on. Do not simply use engineer, painter, modeler, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien manifests.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If also is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "An Irish, German, or Hebrew" under the head of race or people does not mean "An Irish, German, or Hebrew" by race or people, but only that the person is of that race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.
"African black" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the time of his remaining one year or intended to be his last permanent residence shall be the length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and only contain last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative, next of kin, or next of kin, when alien is a minor*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a non-relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, to be checked.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or company, or agent, etc.

Column 16 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should, in each case, be checked or marked, if the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Has he been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

233

249

St. John - N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 FEB. 1921

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Lirco</i>	<i>Aracosta</i>	31		M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Acquaviva</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>Acquaviva</i>	<i>Can. Montreal</i>
2		<i>Rotundo</i>	<i>G. Battista</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>" "</i>
3		<i>Calolillo</i>	<i>Adria</i>	40		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Boiano</i>	<i>mother Regina</i>	<i>Boiano</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>
4	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Di Fruscia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	46		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Galluccio</i>	<i>mother Filomena</i>	<i>Galluccio</i>	<i>" Montreal</i>
5	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9		M	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>g. mother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Sterana</i>	29		F	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-3649</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother in law</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>niece Di Fruscia</i>	<i>Assunta</i>	17		F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-4644</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>g. mother</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>" "</i>
8	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Faclozzi</i>	<i>Enzo</i>	42		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4-2649</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>C.S. Lago</i>	<i>mother Marianton</i>	<i>C.S. Lago</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Carta</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25		F	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canosa</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Canosa</i>	<i>" Hamilton</i>

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of an alien or native.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 022

the entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

250

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who chooses (or, advocates) the unlawful by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all or part of it, or who believes in or is disposed to regard government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in respect to its organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

233

Officer.

day of 19.....

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people and Negroes.

WEST BURLINGHAM

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

201 A N J S I J A M F R I C A N

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AERILAN 10000

¹ *African black* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. An Indian with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH 11

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaulia) and who descend from whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany or some other country, should be named as "Italian youth". Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column (d) *Has permanent residence*: A United or a naturalized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry, in which it was decided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (even though it is a natural residence, otherwise, the entries of more shall be the last permanent residence (even though it is a natural residence, otherwise, the entries of more shall be the last permanent residence). It is important for students of purposes that citizenship applications accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or more).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12: *Aggregated locusts and loss of nest relative to nest at or exceeding abundance rate*. The nest should have mature seed and/or a size relative to nest such that the nest is not considered a locust nest. If locusts are present, the nest should be considered a locust nest.

Column (1): *Fiscal destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute the permanent residence. There are three choices: definitely, the place only, or none of intended future permanent residence of within the United States, outside the United States, or none of the above.

Statement: *...if I cannot find a place to park, I will have to park in a lot.* The answer should be either Yes to keep the statement true or No to keep it false.

Column 16: *Older when now passing pass*. The entry should have denoted, by way of passage, a paid-for child, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, business company, etc.

Column 17: *Wanted a passage and a good place to rest*. The entry should have denoted, as usual, an individual or family, the exact date of the funeral. Many, brought by the local clergymen, do this.

The entries shall show whether each year is the United States' and also when and where. The entries shall show whether or not they are in the United States before and after the years reported years are there as per 1890, Philadelphia.

Colophon 19 All the young people who are of the age of 15 and upwards should be asked whether they wish to be confirmed, and use what relative command with them and confirmation follows.

are subject to revision by the Commission in the event of a change. However, in answer to question 26, if action has been taken upon a complaint and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to proceed for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

234

251

8/11/1914

Joseph L. ...

Signature and title of administrator or other officer authorized to administer oath

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001507 Printed in the United Kingdom

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001507 Printed in the United Kingdom

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Danie Alighieri

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
89		MARINELLI	LUCIA	18	F	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisapia	Bright or Vito - New York
89		daughter	Giuseppa	18	F	S none	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister
X		"	Vincenzo	18	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother
X		MARINELLI	GIOVANNI	28	M	H wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Father Francesco Via Largo Nuovo Palermo
X	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	3	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father
X	UNDER 16	daug.	"	5	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
X	UNDER 16	son	"	5	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
X	UNDER 16	daughter	"	2	F	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
89		Diletti	Luigi	18	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Vetrano	Father Giovanni C. Vetrano
89		sister	Esterina	17	F	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S. mother
50		Costa	Maria	17	F	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Antonio C. Vetrano
REPORTED		Signorelli	Giovanna	48	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Titone C. Vetrano
35	UNDER 16	daughter	Vito	13	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother
34	UNDER 16	son	"	7	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
15		daughter	Giovanna	13	F	S dress.m.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
89	IFD	Renda	Giuseppa	50	F	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pino	daughter Giuseppe Pino
17		Viviani	Filippo	13	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paradise	Father Carlo Paradisi
X		Varvaro	Abdulla	20	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Varvaro Ga. Landmark
89		Genovese	Benedetto	24	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Vetrano	wife Benedetta C. Vetrano
CHILD		Alfieri	Maria	25	F	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tampa	Father Giuseppe C. Anna
21		Privitera	Vento	18	M	S student	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Calabrese
22		Gruttadauria	Calogero	40	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanissetta	wife Elisabetta Caltanissetta
23		Gruttadauria	Michael	42	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Caltanissetta
24		Giordano	Maiale	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madison	wife Maria Madama
25	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	13	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father
26		Delirio	Calogero	27	M	S barber	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Father Delirio Carmelo
27		wife	Barzini	21	F	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Belinda	2	F	S none	no	"	"	"	"	S. father
29		Rizzi	Vincenzo	23	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Father Rizzo Palermo
X		Proreta	Rosa	25	F	S wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	Father Stefano Recalmuto

Except nos. 1, 12/15, 24 & 25 (first anal. group)

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 93-4
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

_____, 19____

252

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether bonded by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country, unless he takes other means of returning, or whether passing temporarily through country to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States. <small>First in person at consulate or sub-consulate, or by mail, or by return of passport, or by letter, or by other means, as reported by agent? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	\$5 no	no	no			Benedetto Division St. Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lisfratta
2	no	mother	0	"	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	0	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	3	"	"			Aristide L. Lilla 178 Essex St. N.Y.C. 136 Columbia St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falerme
5	"	mother	0	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	0	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	0	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	0	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	self	none	"	"			Friend brother-in-law Antonio La... 100 Spring St. Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vetraro
10	"	brother	9	"	"			Francis do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	6	"	"			Halter brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	2	"	"			brother Sebastiano 184 Ringer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	1	"	"			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	none	"	"	1904		daughter Maria 110 Sullivan St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Albergo
17	"	"	50	"	"			brother Andrew 4420 Armitage Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taranna
18	"	"	none	"	"			mother Maria 211 E. 11 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	5	"	"			brother Antonio 1884 E. 125 St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
20	no	"	none	"	"			brother Sergio Mario 904 Summit St. Madison Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fratello
21	"	"	20	"	"			uncle Russo Carmelo 124 Sacchar St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sejucor
22	"	"	20	"	"			nephew Radio Romano 21 Factor St. Australia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caltanissetta
23	"	"	25	"	"	1903	Conn	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	1903	Conn	brother in law Acursio Giuseppe 2322 Crockett St. Houston Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	N.A. em
25	"	father	20	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who helps, assists or advises the government of the United States, or any other government, or who is posed to organized government, of whose advice the assassination of public officials or whose agents or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2034

Glenn

day of Nov 30, 1951

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 9 1911, 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of.

S. S. Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
SI 1		Lucchi	Giuseppe	61	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Australia	brother Salvatore Australia N.Y. New York
SI 2		Lucchi	Vincenza	60	F	W. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do " "
SI 3		Lucchi	Vincenza	24	F	S. H. wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
SI 4		Lucchi	Erriko	16	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
5		Casalone	Maria	18	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalento	cousin Casalone Salvatore N.J. Paterson
6		Tomasselli	Anna	49	F	W. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnera	brother in law Lastradea Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Lucchi	Cristoforo	11	M	S. laborer	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
8		Lucchi	Giuseppe	13	M	S. laborer	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
9		Cacciato	Angela	17	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	father Giuseppe S. Stefano N.J. Newark
10		Guggino	Carmela	18	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S. Stefano N.J. Newark
11		Ferraro	Angela	24	F	W. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S. Stefano N.J. Newark
12		Lucchi	Relicia	16	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S. Stefano N.J. Newark
13	UNDER 16	"	Maria	14	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
14		Strazzeri	Carmelo	30	M	laborer	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cataldo	wife Cataldo S. Cataldo N.Y. Rochester
15		Scarlata	Giovanna	21	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cataldo S. Cataldo Conn. Ansonia
16		Grillo	Maria	21	F	W. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salami	sister in law Larone Antonio Mass Boston
17		Lucchi	Marianna	21	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
18		Accardi	Maria	20	F	S. dress/m	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vit.	father Flacido Vit. N.J. Newark
19		Capallo	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salami	wife Giuseppe Salami Mass Boston
20		Lessina	Mattia	27	F	S. dress/m	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Larone Salvatore N.Y. Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	son Lucchi	Salvatore	6	M	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "
22	UNDER 16	Lucchi	Rosaria	9	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
23	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppa	11	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
24		Lucchi	Bernardo	24	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salami	father Salvatore Salami Mass Boston
25		wife Accardi	Maria	23	F	S. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do " "
26		Lucchi	Luminata	27	F	S. dress/m	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isabelle	father Giuseppe Isabelle N.Y. Buffalo
27		D'Angelo	Giuseppa	56	F	W. H. wife	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Nicola Isabelle N.Y. New York
28		Lucchi	Lucchi	22	F	S. H. wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do " "
29		Lucchi	Mariano	25	M	S. laborer	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Isabelle N.Y. Schenectady
30		Sammartino	Antoniorre	24	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence will be the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on date of arrival.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DATE 10, 19

254

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	no	no	San Angelo 111 Broome St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atrahia
2	"	husband	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	South Ma
3	"	father	no	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	no	"	father Salvatore 71 Jersey St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Recalmaro
6	"	"	no	"	sister Maria 211 E. 4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paterno
7	"	mother	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	no	"	brother Salvatore 2009 E. 14 St. Tampa Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Stefano
10	"	"	no	"	brother Antonio 84 E. J. Box Tampa Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	no	yes 00/13	brother Giovanni 700 Cherry St. Tampa Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	no	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tampa
13	"	"	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tampa
14	"	self	no	no	brother Strazzeri Giacomo 5 Central Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cataldo
15	"	"	no	"	brother Calogero Cronica St. Lusania N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	no	"	brother Francesco 111 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
17	"	mother	no	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	no	"	sister Rosaria 290 Morris Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vita
19	"	"	no	yes 11/14	brother Filippo 111 St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
20	"	"	no	no	husband Baltesse Antonio 226 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	no	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	no	"	brother Antonio 1 Unity St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
25	"	husband	no	"	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	no																	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

235

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Place of birth*).—Stowage places should be entered in this column. The space is for record Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel, and should be entered in the column in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Stowage places should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—Question 9 should be answered in regard to each alien. It should be answered in regard to each alien. It should be answered in regard to each alien. It should be answered in regard to each alien.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the people as given in the list.

Special instructions should be kept in mind in filling out this column. The entry should show the name of the people as given in the list. The entry should show the name of the people as given in the list. The entry should show the name of the people as given in the list.

CHINA

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES

West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, neither Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH & PORTUGUESE

Spanish & Portuguese refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NATIONS

African Nations refers to the African Nations, whether coming from the American islands, the West Indies, South America, or from Africa. Africans with admixture of blood of the African Nations are classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—A year or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations. It should be entered in full, and not merely by initials or abbreviations.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien. It should be filled in with the country of birth of each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

None.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the results of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 236
The entries on this sheet are
typewritten or printed.

List 236
The entries on this sheet are
typewritten or printed.

List 236
The entries on this sheet are
typewritten or printed.

10, 19

256

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or others; paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of SSN, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining during period in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Ever in prison or otherwise or in- cluded for civil or criminal pur- poses? If so, specify date, place, and nature of offense.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Gov- ernment of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory (Specify State or Territory of the U.S.) (Specify cause for full text of this condition.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25 no	no no	husband Di Cesare Mariano 31 E. Board St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	none	Italy Isello
2	"	mother	/	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
3	"	"	/	" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
4	"	self	18	" "	brother Paolo 45 E. 319 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural brown	none	Italy Favara
5	"	"	16	" "	uncle Giuseppino Salvatore 188 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural brown	none	Italy Carini
6	"	"	25 yes	06/10 N.Y.	cousin Sciro' Risichella 6 Monroe St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	none	Italy Anitello
7	"	"	18	no no	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	none	Italy "
8	"	mother	/	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
9	"	self	25 yes	02/00 Ill	brother in law Antonio Giorgio 532 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural brown	none	Italy Onofrio
10	"	husband	/	" "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural brown	none	Italy "
11	"	mother	/	" "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural brown	none	Italy "
12	"	"	/	" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
13	"	"	/	" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
14	"	self	25	" "	brother Antonio 61 Troy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural brown	none	Italy Salento
15	"	"	25	" "	brother Giuseppe 117 Front Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
16	"	"	25	" "	Son Salvatore 411 Highland St. Covington Va	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	none	Italy S. Giorgio
17	"	"	25	" "	nephew Andreano Antonio 250 Oak St. P. Buic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	Italy Alcamo
18	"	husband	/	" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	none	Italy "
19	"	father	/	" "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
20	"	"	/	" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown	none	Italy "
21	"	self	25	" "	Son Vincenzo 928 S. 8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	none	Italy I. Perzia
22	"	mother	/	" "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	none	Italy "
23	"	self	25	" "	Uncle Pasquale Alfonso 227 Av. 19 St. Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural brown	none	Italy Diana Greco
24	"	"	25 yes	10. 1 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 188 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural brown	none	Italy Carini
25	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Nicola Pietro 257 Elizabeth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural brown	none	Italy Nechauto
26	"	"	25 yes	06/00 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 159 Front Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no</									

NOTE—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of a club affiliated with any organization that advocates and teaches insurrection or of a person or member of a government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

356

Officer.

at

Immigrants

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrived at, as far as possible. Call occupations, trades, and professions, including, for example, teacher, nurse, lawyer, engineer, and so forth, and occupations, trades, and professions, such as farmer, fisherman, and so forth, and so forth.

A distinction should be made between farmers and their laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the merits, and correctives should be made, if necessary. As in computers and resource clerks during the personal explanation of their arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrivals.

Column 8, *able to read and write*. This column is included and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If then unable to read and claim

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 3: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 3 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be completed by those who are not a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens of subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and citizenship should be causally related by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the name of "A. Smith" could be of any race and of any country of birth and citizenship.

to be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by blood naturally came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

weight proper), come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this context the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Coliban" refers to the Coliban people, not Negroes.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

SEMI-INDIAN AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Café-au-lait, black, is said to be the African Negro, whether come from the bar or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An Indian with admixture of blood of the African Negro, the old has classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as “*Italian*” (note 1). Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, comprising the Lucania, Taranto, the Matero, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 (*Chilopodorum possessiones*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute domicile. The residence shall be verified with the presentation of rent receipt one year

permanent residence. The last entry must be marked with the notation of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries are to be made above the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in defining it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

and are not coming from a third strand should be regarded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of grand

Column 1: *Final destination* = The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the respondent. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The respondent shall indicate the country of intended future permanent residence within the United Kingdom.

Q. And if the defendant intended future participation in violence, it would be within the United States, correct, if inside the United States?

(c) *claiming to be a better person than the first best person* – The answer should be that 'You better than X' is too let.

(d) *claiming to be a better person than the first best person* – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made to the first best person, and the relative quality of the passage, e.g. 'better than X'.

Paragraph 12. If better or poorer than average, and if $\text{score} = 1$ or -1 the answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the expected score. Thus, if $\text{score} = 1$ and brought to the head of family should

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in, the head of a family should not be divided among the various members of the family.

Column 18 (*Where the children are, the head of the house, paid or so, when and where*). The entries should be in the form of a statement of the place and date when the child was born, and if in the year not yet reached 1 year, and

[illegible]

Column 19 is *letter going to* (i.e., *to* or *from*), and if so, what relation or title. The answer should show whether going to parent (other a relative or friend), and if so, what relation or friend, wife name and current address.

Questions 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer like all others on the test are subject to revision by instruction officers in the examination of all items. However, in answer to the question, has been discussed, which are years of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26. If attention has been directed within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the author to be such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at San Francisco, Cal.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1		Caloreso	Domenico	20	Vr S	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S. Baco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Gerao	Salvatore	22	Vr S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Termini	"	Utica
3		Tuzzo	Franco	19	Vr S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Balestrate	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Mangano	Basilio	45	Vr M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Maso	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Liorizzi	Calogero	35	Vr M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	N.J.	Atlantic City
6		Russo	Filippo	41	Vr M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Grosso	Carmela	21	Vr F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Islermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Mucci	Salvatore	34	Vr M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. V. Abate	"	New York
9		Prestigiano	Filippo	45	Vr M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
10		Balluccio	Mariano	26	Vr M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
11		Kassafume	Domenico	17	Vr M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Termini	Giovanni	27	Vr M	barber	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Ioli	Carmela	34	Vr F	dress.mn & husband	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daug. Mangiavi	Maria	10	Vr F	none	no father	no	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Giacoma	8	Vr F	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
16		Collana	Salvatore	26	Vr M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S. "	Pa	Phila
17		Caruso	Maria	33	Vr F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Galati	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	daug. Sartone	Antonia	15	Vr F	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
19		Vivona	Maria	22	Vr F	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Salemi	Mass	Boston
20		Guacchiara	Domenico	17	Vr M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Larsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Farrinello	Gaetano	41	Vr M	H.Wife no husband	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Larsala	"	"
22		daughter Lombardo	Giuseppa	17	Vr F	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Francesca	14	Vr F	"	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
24		Lo Cascio	Antonio	24	Vr M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Camporeale	Tex.	Oklahoma
25		Margiotta	Rosario	28	Vr M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Lazzara	Mo	S.Louis
26		Signorello	Salvatore	16	Vr M	barber	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"
27		Purcio	Antonio	19	Vr M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Salemi	Wis	Illwaukee
28		D'Amico	Giovanna	19	Vr F	dress.mn	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
29		D'Accurso	Caspere	45	Vr M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italy S. Bisacquino	"	Brooklyn
30		Gannuccio	Giuseppe	22	Vr M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italy S. "	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat
 restorer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render the definition on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 head of country of last permanent residence, but race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by
 race or people properly comes under the heading of English, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives to the North of Italy (i.e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia,
 Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—North." Most of these
 people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Po (i.e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia,
 Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or habitual residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining except
 or intended to be the last permanent residence should be given. The country of last permanent residence
 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives).—If no such relatives living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Ever detained).—The answer to this question shall show the intention to return permanent
 residence. An alien who has been detained shall indicate permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever a child of a child detained).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (By whom money was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was
 paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever employed in the United States).—The answer should show whether
 employed or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of year, and
 place, as in Column 16 (Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever employed in the United States).—The answer should show whether
 employed or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of year, and
 place, as in Column 16 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether ever employed in the United States).—The answer should show whether
 employed or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of year, and
 place, as in Column 16 (Philadelphia).

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspectors following the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been employed in the United States before and after the year or period of year
 to qualify for admission, the authority for such employment should be given.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **224**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Alighieri

sailing from

NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1921

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAR 4 1921

259

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dellanno	Giuseppe	18	M			pass. issued by Washington D.C. 1-20	290 Bix Salgatur Cor.
2	wife	Carmela	18	F			do	do
3	Fresoli	Ciro	24	M			pass. issued by Washington D.C. 10-7-20	60 Fairford St. Springfield Mass
4	Wise	Carmela	17	F			do	do
5	Devoli	Luigi	40	M			pass. issued by Washington D.C. 12/2-20	561 Bedford St. Youngstown Pa
6	Montuori	Salvatore	10	M			" " " " " 3-6-2	100 Columbus Av. New York
7	De Felice	Concezio	10	M			" " " " " 5-6-20	New York
8	Scalise	Agostino	17	M			pass. issued by Washington D.C. 10-9-20	Canalsville Pa
9	Scalise	Arturo	10	M			pass. issued by American Embassy at Rome 24 October 1920	24 Box Waesteport D.D.
10	son 2/2/20	Nicola	10	M			pass. issued by American Embassy at Rome 24 October 1920	do
11	Francesco	Francesco	7	M		New York 1914		129 1st St. New York
12	brother	Pasquale	5	M		" " 1910		do
13	"	Samuel	4	M		" " 1917		do
14	"	Antonio	1	M		" " 1920		do
15	Broccoli	Giuseppe	50	M			pass. issued by Washington D.C. 10/11/20-38	Place Brooklyn N.Y
16	Scatino	Michele	36	M			" " " " " 4-2-20	617 Cassin Av. Br 1st N.Y
17	Borrelli	Gennaro	45	M			" " " " " Washington D.C. 10/10/20	100 Alleghen St. New York
18	Martino	Antonio	31	M			" " " " " 3-10-20	1100 St Bronx Longain N.Y
19	Celista	Gaetano	58	M			" " " " " 10	11 St 516 St New York
20	Marano	Innocenzo	48	M			" " " " " 10	725 Asperion St Phila Pa
21	wife	Anna	42	F			" " " " " 10	do
22	son	Caroline	15	F		1900 Phila Pa		do
23	daughter	Carmela	8	F		1913 " "		do
24	son	Giuseppe	5	M		1916 " "		do
25	Castellano	Antonio	44	M			pass. issued by Washington 26-7-20	310 E. 31 St New York
26	son	Michele	10	M		New York 1911		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DAVE ALDER

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

1921, 19 260

No. ON ENT.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

87 USC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

232

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

S. S. *Santhi*

sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 FEB. 1921, 19... Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAR. 4 1921, 19 261

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Villano	Concetta	16	F	S	
2	brother	Raffaele	14	F	S	
3	Cardamone	Santo	45	M	L	
4						
5	Strangis	Giuseppe	41	M	L	
6	Perrino	Francesco	52	M	L	
7	Aloro	Domenico	29	M	L	
8	wife	Adelina	28	F	L	
9	Vitale	Maria	13	F	S	New York 1908
10	Rancos	Teresa	20	F	S	Tampa Fla 1900
11	Sister	Carmela	10	F	S	Tampa Fla 1904
12	Puleo	Liborio	35	M	L	
13	Kella	Salvatore	32	M	L	
14	wife	Maria Giuseppe	21	F	L	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

13452

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *San. Alighieri* sailing from **NAPOLI**, 24 FEB. 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 4 1921, 19 261

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Villano	Concetta	16	M	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 3-6-20	14 Arthur St. New Haven Conn
2	brother	Raffaele	14	M	do do	do do
3	Cardamone	Santo	45	M	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 8-11-20	1478 Matalden St. Brooklyn N.Y
4	Kella	Salvatore	51	M	" " " " " "	13/4 W. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Strangis	Giuseppe	41	M	" " " " " "	29-11-20 120 New Av. Brooklyn N.Y
6	Ferrino	Francesco	52	M	" " " Cincinnati. 28-8-20	2509 Broome St. Cincinnati Ohio
7	Ancore	Domenico	29	M	" " " Washington D.C. 10-13-20	10-13 24 Av. Phila Pa
8	wife	Adelina	25	F	" " " do	do do
9	Vitale	Maria	13	F	New York 1900	124 Brown St New York
10	Kulole	Teresa	20	F	Tampa Fla 1900	1000-0 Av. Tampa Fla
11	sister	Carmela	10	F	Tampa Fla 1904	do do
12	Pulso	Liborio	35	M	Passap. issued by Amer. Embassy at Rome 3-8-20	119 Bante Place Buffalo N.Y
13	Kella	Salvatore	32	M	" " " Washington D.C. 1-20	8 Garden St Brooklyn N.Y
14	wife	Maria Giuseppa	21	F	" " " " "	do do
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

137152

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

262

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
VICE

PORT OF *New York*
March 17, 1921

I, master of the *Italiaw*, S. S. *Santa Alighieri*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *250* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *two* Total crew this date *252*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 11, 1921*, consigned to *Mc Donnell & Truda agents*; is now lying at *2^d Pier N. R.*, and is expected to sail *March 17, 1921*, for *Myres & Genoa* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

none

11	<i>Luotto</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>5.26.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>12.27.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Peorditi</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>21.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Molati</i>	<i>Rudica</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>21.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Levata</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>11.15.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Castarido</i>	<i>Amedeo</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>11.16.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Padro</i>	<i>Virginio</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>4.1.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Casarinio</i>	<i>Enacama</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>2.19.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Grenoville</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>4.1.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Salamane</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>4.6.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Montaldo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>11.8.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Mortola</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>2.19.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>2.25.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>L'Augis</i>	<i>Luigino</i>	<i>V. P. 113</i>	<i>3.31.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mc Donnell & Truda

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other 11.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

1	Zuotto	Stefano	V ^o Filippo	5.26.19	do	no	/	25	m	da	da
18	Zatto	Giovanni	V ^o Battista	12.27.20	do	na	/	+2	m	do	da
19	Acerditi	Igo	V ² °	2) 2.20	de	no	/	36	m	do	da
20	Tiolati	Rudica	V ³ °	21.2.20	do	no	/	28	m	do	na
21	Lavata	Evaride	V ^o Felice	11.15.20	do	no	/	35	m	na	da
22	Cestauride	Arnaldo	V ² °	11.16.20	do	na	/	24	m	na	na
23	Fagnò	Virginio	V ^o Francesco	4.6.18	do	no	/	55	m	na	da
24	Casarinio	Erasmus	V ² °	2.19.21	da	na	/	57	m	na	na
25	Grenoville	Bernardo	V ^o Carlo	4.6.18	da	no	/	45	m	na	da
26	Kalamane	Autonio	V ² °	4.6.18	da	na	/	37	m	na	na
27	Montaldo	Ciccuro	V ^o Antonio	11.8.19	do	no	/	41	m	na	da
28	Mortola	Simone	V ^o Giuseppe	2.19.21	da	na	/	42	m	na	na
29	Costa	Mattia	V ^o Giovanni	2.25.20	da	na	/	37	m	na	da
30	L'Augis	Ruggiero	V ^o Umberto	5.31.19	do	na	/	49	m	na	na

Line

(Where)

Local Agents
14-1240

Mr. Donnell & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

Port of *New York*
March 22^d, 19*21*

Supplementary
I, *General Agent Italian*, *S. S. Dante Alighieri*,
from port of *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *one* Number of seamen deserted *one*
Number of seamen discharged *one* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *one* Total crew this date *one*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 9^d*, 19*21*, consigned to *McDonnell & Brada*, is now lying at *ber 25th*, and is expected to sail *March 17th*, 19*21*, for *Naples & Genoa* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Battaglin Leonard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Italian</i>	

11	<i>Quatto</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>V. M. 11/2/19</i>	<i>5.26.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Zasso</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>V. M. 12/2/20</i>	<i>12.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Reardik</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>V. M. 2/2/20</i>	<i>2.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Volati</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>V. M. 2/2.20</i>	<i>2.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Levata</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>V. M. 11.10.20</i>	<i>11.10.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Castavide</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>V. M. 11.16.20</i>	<i>11.16.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Padua</i>	<i>Virginio</i>	<i>V. M. 10.1.18</i>	<i>10.1.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Cassarino</i>	<i>Enacama</i>	<i>V. M. 2.19.21</i>	<i>2.19.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Grenouille</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>V. M. 1.1.18</i>	<i>1.1.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Calamane</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>V. M. 4.6.18</i>	<i>4.6.18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Montaldo</i>	<i>Ciccio</i>	<i>V. M. 11.8.19</i>	<i>11.8.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Morbola</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>V. M. 2.19.21</i>	<i>2.19.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>V. M. 2.25.20</i>	<i>2.25.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>L'Angio</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>V. M. 5.31.19</i>	<i>5.31.19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Brada

* See list of rates on back of card

Not: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Telegram	
Day letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION
MAR 19 PM 5 55
TELEGRAM
NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT
GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Telegram	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

5 45

Modenell & Huda 3729
5 state st

476B 12 JUN 68 01.4.1

8 ABLEISLAND SS DANTE ALIGHIERI 19

MACTRUDA

NEW YORK K

264

REPORT IMMIGRATION DEBETED LEONARDO BATTAGLIA KITCHEN BOY AGE
TWENTY.

MONARIL &

before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James H. Carter, Captain
in the 1st Maine Cavalry, 1861-1862. Master.

[OVER.]

18	Basso	Giòvanni	12.27.20	da	no	32	36	da	da		
19	Accordite	Ugo	21.2.20	da	no	36	36	da	da		
20	Molati	Andrea	21.2.20	da	no	28	28	da	da		
21	Levata	Luigi	11.15.20	da	no	35	35	da	da		
22	Cestacendi	Andrea	11.15.20	da	no	24	24	da	da		
23	Lagno	Virgilio	4.6.18	da	no	33	33	da	da		
24	Casarinio	Macario	2.19.21	da	no	37	37	da	da		
25	Grenoville	Bernardo	4.6.18	da	no	45	45	da	da		
26	Calamane	Antonio	4.6.18	da	no	31	31	da	da		
27	Montaldo	Luigi	11.8.19	da	no	41	41	da	da		
28	Mortola	Simone	2.19.21	da	no	42	42	da	da		
29	Costa	Matteo	2.25.20	da	no	37	37	da	da		
30	L'Angio	Luigi	3.31.19	da	no	49	49	da	da		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Mr. Donnell & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. (See other side.)

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

When and where signed on.

No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samuel Antonio Altamirano
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
18	Basso Giovanni	22	do	12.2.20	do
19	Accordito Ugo	22	do	2.2.20	do
20	Volati Andrea	21	do	2.2.20	do
21	Levata Davide	21	do	11.12.20	do
22	Castaride Amador	22	do	11.16.20	do
23	Padua Vergilio	21	do	4.6.18	do
24	Casariuo Giacomo	21	do	2.19.21	do
25	Grenoville Bernardo	21	do	4.6.18	do
26	Calamanc Antonio	21	do	4.6.18	do
27	Montaldo Vincenzo	21	do	11.8.19	do
28	Montola Simone	21	do	2.19.21	do
29	Costa Matteo	21	do	2.25.20	do
30	L'Angio Sanguale	21	do	3.31.19	do

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

McDonnell & Bruna

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

WESTERN UNION
19 PM 5 55
TELEGRAM
NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT
GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Telegram	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) there is a telegram. Other messages or character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

5 45

Modenell & Trade 3729
5 state st

476B 12 JAN 19 51 4.1
7021

7021
SABLE ISLAND SS DANTE ALIGHIERI 19

MACTRUDA

NEW YORK K

264

REPORT IMMIGRATION DEBATED LEONARDO BATTAGLIA KITCHEN BOY AGE
TWENTY

MONARI. 2

honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that if any changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samuel Austin *Hathorn* Master
On Board the Sloop General Greene

$$\{ \text{OVR}_i \}$$

	Nome	Indirizzo	Età	Professione	Religione	Stato
18	Zatto	Giorgio	12°	do	21.2.20	do
19	Accardi	Ugo	12°	do	21.2.20	do
20	Volati	Andrea	13°	do	21.2.20	do
21	Evata	Enrico	14°	do	11.15.20	do
22	Costante	Amadeo	12°	do	11.16.20	do
23	Padua	Virgilio	14°	do	11.16.20	do
24	Casarinio	Enrico	12°	do	2.19.21	do
25	Grenonelli	Bernardo	14°	do	11.16.20	do
26	Calamandrei	Antonio	12°	do	11.16.20	do
27	Montaldo	Luca	14°	do	11.16.20	do
28	Mortola	Simone	14°	do	11.16.20	do
29	Costa	Matteo	14°	do	11.16.20	do
30	L'Angio	Paquale	14°	do	11.16.20	do

100	100	25	100	do	do
100	100	+2	100	do	do
100	100	36	100	do	do
100	100	28	100	do	do
100	100	35	100	do	do
100	100	24	100	do	do
100	100	53	100	do	do
100	100	57	100	do	do
100	100	45	100	do	do
100	100	31	100	do	do
100	100	41	100	do	do
100	100	42	100	do	do
100	100	37	100	do	do
100	100	49	100	do	do

Local Agents

Mc. Donnell & Brucia

* See list of races on back labeled

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

265

18

Vessel *Stade Augsburg* ... arriving at *San*

Supper

SUPPER.

Owners

Local Agent

Mr. Dainell & Bruns

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back label.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suzanne to her friend, me, this

day of MAR 9 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Tax* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Mar. 10 1921**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA** 266 70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Lancilio	Giuseppe	9.18.20	Genova	no	20	m	Italian	do				
2	Di Maio	Enrico	7.23.19	do	no	29	m	do	do				
3	Musico	Flavio	6.15.20	do	no	30	m	do	do				
4	Concetti	Donato	12.31.20	do	no	44	m	do	do				
5	Lerici	Giuseppe	3.31.19	do	no	46	m	do	do				
6	Amendola	Letterio	12.30.18	do	no	38	m	do	do				
7	Georgi	Andrea	11.15.20	do	no	40	m	do	do				
8	Guarna	Umberto	6.15.20	do	no	35	m	do	do				
9	Costantino	Nicola	10.9.19	do	no	34	m	do	do				
10	Solinas	Giuseppe	7.29.20	do	no	34	m	do	do				
11	Maria	Giuseppe	6.15.20	do	no	44	m	do	do				
12	Olivieri	Giuseppe	6.15.20	do	no	45	m	do	do				
13	Mettina	Orario	3.31.19	do	no	31	m	do	do				
14	Maggiolo	Davide	7.15.19	do	no	49	m	do	do				
15	Rumi	Nicola	6.15.20	do	no	47	m	do	do				
16	Corrobbano	Domènico	11.13.19	do	no	53	m	do	do				
17	Pistorio	Antonio	10.14.19	do	no	29	m	do	do				
18	Rumi	Andrea	9.18.20	do	no	31	m	do	do				
19	Carpi	Antonio	7.30.20	do	no	23	m	do	do				
20	Serpe	Salvatore	12.21.18	do	no	49	m	do	do				
21	Della Fara	Giuseppe	6.15.20	do	no	52	m	do	do				
22	Paolini	Gio. Battista	6.15.20	do	no	54	m	do	do				
23	Regatti	Antonio	12.21.18	do	no	46	m	do	do				
24	Ruggiero	Antonio	6.15.20	do	no	33	m	do	do				
25	Zaami	Salvatore	4.6.18	do	no	32	m	do	do				
26	Rumi	Corrado	11.15.20	do	no	35	m	do	do				
27	Bruni	Arnaldo	1.5.21	do	no	31	m	do	do				
28	Corvo	Giuseppe	11.15.20	do	no	39	m	do	do				
29	Baldarocchi	Leopolda	7.28.20	do	no	20	f	do	do				
30	Barchi	Giuseppe	2.3.20	do	no								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Torula

* See list of races on back of form

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

it NO

Member, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	Supper	S.
3 ✓	14	
3 ✓	7	
7	15	
12 ✓		
1 ✓	7	
2 ✓	8	
1 ✓	9	
1 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
7 ✓	7	
3 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
9 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
5 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
3 ✓	7	
3 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
2 ✓	7	
3 ✓	7	
1 ✓	7	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

70

Vessel: DAVE ALBION, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 10, 1917, from the port of GENOVA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Aste	Adolfino	Guaranotti	11.14.19	Genoa	no	22	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Mariuo	Guerra	da	11.15.20	da	no	20	m	do	do			
3	Sanmolo	Costante	da	2.6.15.20	da	no	18	m	do	do			
4	Ortolano	Antonio	da	7.29.20	da	no	16	m	do	do			
5	Artola	Agostino	da	7.29.20	da	no	16	m	do	do			
6	Sanilio	Antonio	da	2.20.21	da	no	15	m	do	do			
7	La Zoa	Antonio	da	9.24.20	da	no	17	m	do	do			
8	Passalacqua	Federico	da	11.6.20	da	no	44	m	do	do			
9	Perodi	Eugenio	da	4.6.18	da	no	45	m	do	do			
10	Ferrari	Domenico	da	11.7.19	da	no	52	m	do	do			
11	Michorini	Ugo	da	11.10.20	da	no	36	m	do	do			
12	Chaggio	Emilia	da	4.6.12	da	no	35	f	do	do			
13	De Marini	Antonietta	da	9.24.20	da	no	51	f	do	do			
14	Centenaro	Caterina	da	2.1.20	da	no	57	m	do	do			
15	De Agui	Pietro	da	12.30.20	da	no	38	m	do	do			
16	Talle	Gio Batta	da	11.15.20	da	no	53	m	do	do			
17	Malfatti	Amato	da	5.14.20	da	no	34	m	do	do			
18	Barenco	Paolo	da	11.8.19	da	no	27	m	do	do			
19	Ferraro	Adriano	da	10.4.18	da	no	25	m	do	do			
20	Andreani	Luigi	da	7.23.19	da	no	25	m	do	do			
21	Tarpi	Gastone	da	3.19.91	da	no	28	m	do	do			
22	Stefanini	Giio	da	12.30.20	da	no	35	m	do	do			
23	D'Antonio	Luigi	da	11.6.20	da	no	29	m	do	do			
24	Greco	Giovanni	da	2.19.21	da	no	39	m	do	do			
25	Gonetta	Colombo	da	12.27.18	da	no	26	m	do	do			
26	Mareu	Antonio	da	9.9.19	da	no	32	m	do	do			
27	Bernocchi	Armando	da	3.18.19	da	no	29	m	do	do			
28	Bonanno	Giuseppe	da	3.28.19	da	no	39	m	do	do			
29	Dielli	Gio Batta	da	5.15.20	da	no	xx	m	do	do			
30	Giuseppe	da	da	5.14.20	da	no	35	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Son

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Notes: Fill in each blank with correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, and 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the SHIP, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not to enter U.S. notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Italy*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Mar 12*, 19 *19*, from the port of *Genoa* 268

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Racini	Domenico	6.14.20	Genoa	na	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian				
2	Musso	Raffaele	6.16.20	da	na	yes	36	m	do	do				
3	Jama	Autonio	1.16.19	da	na	yes	40	m	do	do				
4	Spitta	Luigi	12.26.18	da	na	yes	42	m	do	do				
5	Costi	Giuseppe	3.25.19	da	na	yes	26	m	do	do				
6	Musella	Giuseppe	4.27.20	da	na	yes	35	m	do	do				
7	Miceli	Giuseppe	11.6.20	da	na	yes	40	m	do	do				
8	Pisane	Giovanni	5.26.19	da	na	yes	27	m	do	do				
9	Aueri	Antonio	5.26.19	da	na	yes	30	m	do	do				
10	Donovioni	Luigi	4.2.19	da	na	yes	30	m	do	do				
11	Donvitti	Giuseppe	4.2.19	da	na	yes	40	m	do	do				
12	Giuliano	Agostino	4.2.19	da	na	yes	33	m	do	do				
13	Zarve	Primo	11.16.20	da	na	yes	24	m	do	do				
14	Spaucensolano	Andrea	11.16.20	da	na	yes	46	m	do	do				
15	Aura	Pasquale	4.23.20	da	na	yes	34	m	do	do				
16	Carro	Santo	1.9.19	da	na	yes	35	m	do	do				
17	D. Megri	Sebastiano	6.14.20	da	na	yes	32	m	do	do				
18	Bosano	Vittorio	1.9.19	da	na	yes	35	m	do	do				
19	Merolla	Francisco	6.24.20	da	na	yes	47	m	do	do				
20	Coccarillo	Cesare	3.20.19	da	na	yes	45	m	do	do				
21	Caradri	Giuseppe	6.14.20	da	na	yes	42	m	do	do				
22	Guarna	Autonio	5.24.19	da	na	yes	28	m	do	do				
23	Repami	Giuseppe	6.14.20	da	na	yes	31	m	do	do				
24	Carofalo	Elcio	11.17.20	da	na	yes	43	m	do	do				
25	Rauco	Salvatore	9.21.20	da	na	yes	29	m	do	do				
26	Batta	Giuseppe	7.2.19	da	na	yes	32	m	do	do				
27	Castelli	Gio Batta	1.9.20	da	na	yes	24	m	do	do				
28	Sala	Domenico	6.14.20	da	na	yes	34	m	do	do				
29	Picci	Giuseppe	7.24.19	da	na	yes	37	m	do	do				
30	Donalio	Giuseppe	7.28.20	da	na	yes	33	m	do	do				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Berube

* See list of races on back of form

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information on this form is cause for denial of entry and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Supper

Supper

pt. No.

Blasberg
Blasberg Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkash.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—On Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *less* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Supper

SUPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

MAY 10 1921

, 19 , from the port of

269

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberto	Mario	✓	9.15.19	Genoa	na	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Oranelli	Affonso	✓	12.20.18	do	na	yes	41	m	do	do			
3	Tella	Autonio	✓	5.27.19	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
4	Ravalli	Giovanni	✓	2.19.21	do	na	yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Ferretto	Stefano	✓	6.14.20	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do			
6	Costi	Gio Battista	✓	3.27.19	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
7	Gerone	Landolara	✓	2.19.21	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
8	Squaroli	Luigi	✓	4.1.19	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Crusa	Felice	✓	6.16.20	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
10	Stano	Domenico	✓	1.5.20	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
11	Serpe	Giuseppe	✓	11.10.19	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
12	Musola	Luigi	✓	1.8.19	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
13	Grasso	Salvatore	✓	3.31.19	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
14	Lavendola	Letterio	✓	1.5.21	do	na	yes	20	m	do	do			
15	Calorio	Luigi	✓	11.17.20	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
16	Boero	Roberto	✓	5.21.19	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
17	Scarpa	Francesco	✓	6.16.20	do	na	yes	32	m	do	do			
18	Manichini	Salvatore	✓	3.2.20	do	na	yes	20	m	do	do			
19	Pavonani	Nicola	✓	11.15.20	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
20	La Botina	Giuseppe	✓	11.6.20	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do			
21	Antonelli	Edoardo	✓	2.19.21	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Caputo	Benedetto	✓	2.19.21	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
23	Simonelli	Gesau	✓	9.11.19	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
24	Farini	Benito	✓	11.11.20	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
25	Montella	Lorenzo	✓	26.9.20	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
26	Anna	Giovanni	✓	8.4.20	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
27	Saldo	Giuseppe	✓	6.14.20	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
28	Brumardi	Luigi	✓	6.14.20	do	na	yes	18	m	do	do			
29	Mello	Luigi	✓	11.13.20	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
30	Lourenco	Puccino	✓	2.24.21	do	na	yes	19	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mc. Donnell & Brada

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission, and other penalties.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until express notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W
I having su

2.

R

[illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Brusa

* See list of racers on back insert

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph J. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registration, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not less than notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

Supper

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAVID A. JONES, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 10 1921, 19, from the port of PARMA 271

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	ALB	Supper	SUPPER
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Markinotti	ruco	6.16.20	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian					
2	Margaretta	Giovanni	11.15.19	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do					
3	Pomati	Antonio	1.5.21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do					
4	Carrao	Bellarmine	11.10.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do					
5	Assalacqua	Emilio	11.15.19	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do					
6	Giulietti	Luicuro	9.23.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do					
7	Bitoloni	Genesio	9.11.19	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do					
8	Sal Sorro	Maratta	1.13.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do					
9	Marini	Antonio	2.19.21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do					
10	Pailli	Giulio	11.13.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do					
11	Carabatto	Agostino	1.20.19	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do					
12	Pullini	Antonio	4.6.18	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do					
13	Carabatto	Antonio	11.13.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do					
14	Conca	Luigi	2.19.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do					
15	Bruscone	Giovanni	6.17.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do					
16	Baselli	Ugo	1.3.21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do					
17	Prato	Emmanuel	6.16.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do					
18	Lotterio	Angelo	4.27.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do					
19	Mortola	Emmanuel	12.31.20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do					
20	Scassi	Felice	2.28.21	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do					
21	Conti	Giuseppe	6.16.20	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do					
22	Capriati	Commisso	2.19.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do					
23	Vitale	Giuseppe	6.16.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do					
24	Sciro	Marco	6.16.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do					
25	Papa	Carlo	2.19.21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do					
26	Sica	Domènico	12.9.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do					
27	Marchiani	Giuseppe	12.24.19	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do					
28	Barbottani	Ercole	2.19.21	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do					
29	Accardo	Giuseppe	9.15.19	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do					
30	Bedenchi	Carlo	9.13.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do					

Line

Owner

Local Agent

McDonnell & Coruba

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this .

day of May 6, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *P's* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Summer

HOPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *UNITED STATES*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *MAY 1921*, 19, from the port of *GENOVA* 272

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Galliani	Arnaldo	✓ 4.27.20	Genoa	na	✓	18	m	Italian	172	155	
2	Masero	Stefano	✓ 11.11.19	do	na	✓	24	m	do	172	155	
3	Trano	Giuseppe	✓ 6.16.20	do	na	✓	17	m	do	172	155	
4	Sennacchio	Enrico	✓ 2.19.21	do	na	✓	52	m	do	172	155	
5	Piippo	Maddalena	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	54	m	do	172	155	
6	Mucci	Ugo	✓ 4.2.19	do	na	✓	34	m	do	172	155	
7	Licchetti	Alfredo	✓ 4.27.20	do	na	✓	46	m	do	172	155	
8	Russo	Antonio	✓ 6.16.20	do	na	✓	33	m	do	172	155	
9	Mario	Giuseppe	✓ 3.25.19	do	na	✓	31	m	do	172	155	
10	Paulucci	Enrico	✓ 10.2.20	do	na	✓	26	m	do	172	155	
11	Scotto di Rosato	Domenico	✓ 9.15.19	do	na	✓	28	m	do	172	155	
12	Blancari	Giuseppe	✓ 6.16.20	do	na	✓	34	m	do	172	155	
13	Lellipiano	Gino	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	24	m	do	172	155	
14	Scita	Enrico	✓ 1.14.21	do	na	✓	24	m	do	172	155	
15	Menoschi	Ciro	✓ 2.21.21	do	na	✓	40	m	do	172	155	
16	Chivari	Prospero	✓ 2.19.21	do	na	✓	22	m	do	172	155	
17	Pagnani	Enrico	✓ 11.13.20	do	na	✓	35	m	do	172	155	
18	Moutana	Rosa	✓ 5.1.20	do	na	✓	31	f	do	172	155	
19	Pelloni	Enrico	✓ 2.19.21	do	na	✓	26	m	do	172	155	
20	Forchi	Mario	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	28	m	do	172	155	
21	De Maria	Giuseppe	✓ 11.16.20	do	na	✓	25	m	do	172	155	
22	Caffero	Angelo	✓ 5.20.21	do	na	✓	30	m	do	172	155	
23	Negro	Emilio	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	27	m	do	172	155	
24	Marottini	Gino	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	32	m	do	172	155	
25	Marchi	Roberto	✓ 11.13.20	do	na	✓	44	m	do	172	155	
26	Nasi	Luigi	✓ 4.27.20	do	na	✓	57	m	do	172	155	
27	Roselli	Salvatore	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	57	m	do	172	155	
28	Sette	Stefano	✓ 2.19.21	do	na	✓	22	m	do	172	155	
29	Barbieri	Gastone	✓ 6.16.20	do	na	✓	19	m	do	172	155	
30	Marandi	Enrico	✓ 1.13.21	do	na	✓	16	m	do	172	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Bros

* See list of reasons back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALB

PRIMER

SUPPLY

SUPPLY

23-14
83-15
12-12-7
1-1-7
22-8
1-1-7
1-1-7
22-7
1-1-7
32-7
33-7
32-7
109-7
42-7
32-7
1-1-7
5-5-7
22-1
43-7
33-7
1-1-7
32-7
22-7
1-1-7
2-1-7
32-7
32-7

— *Excellent* —
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. 1043/36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted in a vessel until the tests required by section 56 have been furnished, and no further notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

5

EALS

273

Dinner

() winners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Brusa

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other rules.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Edward
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor, and the population committee, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is practicable all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 336. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dinner		Supper	Supper
2	3	-	4
3	3	-	7
2	4		15
12	12	-	7
1	1	-	7
2	2	-	8
1	1	-	7
1	1	-	7
2	2	-	7
1	1	-	7
1	1	-	7
3	2	-	7
3	3	-	7
3	2	7	7
10	9	7	7
4	2	7	7
3	2	7	7
1	1	7	7
5	5	7	7
2	2	7	7
8	3	7	7
3	3	7	7
1	1	7	7
3	2	7	7
2	2	7	7
2	1	7	7
3	2	7	7
3	2	7	7
1	1	7	7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ", arriving at " ", 19 " ", from the port of " "

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EALS

Dinner

Supper

2 3 4
3 3 7
2 15
12 12 7
1 1 7
2 2 8
1 1 7
1 1 7
2 2 7
1 1 7
1 1 7
3 2 7
3 3 7
3 2 7
10 9 7
4 2 7
3 2 7
1 1 7
5 5 7
2 2 7
4 3 7
3 3 7
1 1 7
3 2 7
2 2 7
1 7
2 1 7
3 2 7
3 2 7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellen, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1917

Joseph J. Scammy
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Ellen

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supper

SUPPER

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

275

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITALIAN arrived March 11, 1921, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Grisafi, Caterina 11 cab	11	25	1		To tel	Bro. Ignazio 182 Chestnut st. Scranton, Pa. John 14 11 53 2 3 3						
2	✓ Marino, Anna & 2 ch 11 cab	12	2	3		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
3	✓ Bellissimo, Pietra & ch 3/12/21 11:15 A.M.	241	25	2		ch in hosp	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
4	✓ Credaroli, Alice	1	7	1		To bro	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
5	✓ Zolla, Maria & sis	230	30	2		" bro	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
6	✓ Bernaba, Teresa	9	14	1		" sister	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
7	✓ Formengo, Maria Annette	4	17	1		" cousin	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
8	✓ Lodise, Rosanna & ch	221	17	2		" husb	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
9	✓ Primavera, Arcangela	221	15	1		" uncle	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
10	✓ D' Amico, Giovanni	237	28	1		" sister	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
11	✓ Maggio, Vittorio	242	14	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
12	✓ Ferrante, Gaetano	217	17	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
13	✓ Bellandi, Gino	9	27	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
14	✓ Pagano, Alfredo	10	10	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
15	✓ Maggio, Luigi	242	2	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
16	✓ Piglini, Fiorino & bro	15	27	2		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
17	✓ Mofese, Antonio	210	24	1		" bro	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
18	✓ Caruso, Calogero	1	30	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
19	✓ Costa, Angiolina & bro-1-1	2	12	2		" bro-1-1	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
20	✓ Zaro, Carlo	6	13	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
21	✓ Minghotti, Melchiorre, sis & niece	4	11	3		" brother	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
22	✓ Minghotti, Maria	4	13	1		" father	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
23	✓ Accardi, Maria	325	18	1		" sister	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
24	✓ Strazzeri, Carmelo	235	14	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
25	✓ Rossi, Giovanni	3	6	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
26	✓ Boglioli, Giulia	18	1	1		" bro-1-1	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
27	✓ Castano, Rosina	203	28	1		" be married	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
28	✓ Tuzzo, Francesco	237	3	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
29	✓ Gervasi, Mariano	235	29	1		" tel	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						
30	✓ Cacciocchi, Clementina	4	10	1		" sister	Bro. Ignazio Spatafora 11-13 st. Embury Alabama 3/12 3 3 3						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

276

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ITAL.

arrived March 12, 1921.

1, 191

M.

from

12:30 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			SUPPER
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Incontro, Salvatore	19	8	1	To tel	Cous. Sargi Salvatore 412 So. 10th St. Luck. 152 3 4 3							
32	Iorfida, Maria G	216	8	1	" tel	Bro Bruno Iorfida 1010 Broadway 11 3 7 5 5 5							
33	Gallo, Delia	230	17	1	" mother	Mother Rosa Romanica 328 Bleeker St. Jersey 13 1 55 1 1 1							
34	Lauri, Maria	4	23	1	" tel	Bro. Lewis L. Bechly 123 E. 4th St. Luck. 14 2 2 3 2							
35	Genovese, Benedetto	234	19	1	" tel	Bro. Antonio Genovese 123 E. 4th St. Luck. 11 3 3 1 3							
36	Marinetti, Angelo	13	14	1	" tel	Bro. Alberto M. 104 Arrow St. Luck. 14 2 2 3 2							
37	Carfi, Giuseppina	229	30	1	" fiance	Trav. Aid. Mrs. Fernandez Luck. 13 1 1 1 1							
38	Bloise, Giuseppe	209	11	1	" tel	Bro. Gildi 771 Pacific St. Luck. 14 2 2 3 2							
39	Riva, Sofia	205	18	1	" step-mother	Adapted Mother, Quisilia 588 Carroll St. Luck. 16 1 35 4 5 4							
40	Morelli, Rocco	231	24	1	" tel	Bro. Libero M. 1573 Hale St. Luck. 14 2 2 3 2							
41	Marzana, Concetta	244	14	1	" bro	Aunt. Clementia 292 Logan Ave. Luck. 13 10 40 1 1 1							
42	Grammatas, Nunzia	214	6	1	" sister	Sist. Anna Grammat 245 W. 29th St. Luck. 13 1 1 1 1							
43	Hvanzato, Guglielmo	227	14	1	" bro	Bro. Emanuele Av. Paterson 229 11th St. Luck. 13 1 1 1 1							
44	Profeta, Rosa	234	30	1	" uncle	Mrs. Carmelo 287 11th St. Luck. 13 1 30 1 1 1							
45	Piccione, Rosalia	227	15	1	" bro	Bro. Salvatore 34 22nd St. Luck. 13 1 1 1 1							
46	Latterini, Drusiana	11	21	1	" aunt	Unc. & Aunt Raffaele Salvatore 153 Essex Ave. Luck. 13 1 30 1 1 1							
47	De Cicco, Sabarina	208	10	1	" bro	Bro. Emilio Boy 352 10th St. Luck. 13 1 45 1 1 1							
48	Varvaro, Rosalia	234	18	1	" mother	Bro. Vincenzo 1501 Bushwick Ave. Luck. 12 1 05 1 1 1							
49	Bruno, Carolina & sis	217	21	2	" bro	Bro. Raymond 6605 14 Ave. Luck. 13 10 2 2 2							
50	D' Urso, Concetta & ch	211	25	1	" husb	Unc. & Father Nicolo Lombardo 203 2nd Ave. Luck. 13 1 1 2 2							
51	Tigrini, Luigi	214	30	1	" tel	Unc. Frate Antonio 245 10th Ave. Luck. 14 9 2 2 2							
52	Monaco, Elisabetta	231	4	1	" uncle	Unc. Carmine 8 Ave. Luck. 12 1 1 1 1							
53	Mari, Giovanni	6	22	1	" tel	Unc. Frank 244 10th St. Luck. 13 1 10 1 2 1							
54	Mascaro, Maria	215	5	1	" father	Father. Angelo 243 10th St. Luck. 13 1 1 1 1							
55	Ruggiero, Alfredo	206	9	1	" tel	Cous. Benvenuto 243 10th St. Luck. 13 2 5 4 3							
56	Tosi, Maria Adelaide	15	18	1	" bro	Bro. Pietro Tosi 240 Sullivan St. Luck. 13 3 4 2 2							
57	Ricci, Rosa & ch	3	12	2	" mother	Mother Sister Telicia Ricci 226 E. 45th St. Luck. 13 3 2 2 2							
58	Cinsera, Antonio	17	24	1	" tel	Cous. Angelino 305 11th St. Luck. 14 2 2 2 2							
59	Puccio, Antonio	237	27	1	" tel	Bro. 211 10th St. Luck. 14 2 2 2 2							
60	D' Incecco, Anna	217	23	1	" tel	Bro. 211 10th St. Luck. 14 2 2 2 2							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
DANTE ALIGHIERI

16 29

TRANS ITAL. arrived March 12, 1921.

, 191

M.

from

277

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			SUPPER
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	✓ Carli, Gia Battista	16	29	1	To tel	Cousin John (Battista) Brownwood Ave. 13 2 3 3 3							14
62	✓ Daffada, Elvira & bro	3	20	2	" parents	Raffaele D. Daffada 13 11 2 2 2							815
63	✓ Marchese, Giovanna & 4 ch	234	4	5	" husb	Husb. Mellina 13 13 1 1 1							7
64	✓ Lavacchielli, Gemma	3	22	1	" parents	Father Matteo Lavacchielli 13 13 1 1 1							7
65	✓ Magrone, Celeste	213	10	1	" bro	Bro. Paolo Magrone 13 13 1 1 1							8
66	✓ Perna, Antonio	219	30	1	" tel	Bro. Gaetano Perna 13 13 1 1 1							7
67	✓ Bianca, Caterina	240	25	1	mother in hosp	Father Paolo 338 E. 124 13 13 1 1 1							7
68	✓ De Marco, Michelina & son	239	20	2	" husb	Husb. Pietro De Marco 13 13 2 2 2							7
69	✓ Derk, Stefano	14	23	1	sis not expected	With Sist. # 13 2 3 3 3							7
70	✓ Gabarino, Virginia	4	16	1	To sister	Sist. Mrs. Teresa Gabarino 13 13 1 1 1							7
71	✓ Quaglia, Francesca	16	1	1	" tel	Frd. Emilio Rainero 44 Rodriques St. 13 13 2 2 2							7
72	✓ Ohino, Angela & 3 ch	222	13	4	" husb	Yffe Cardone 20 Murray Ave. 13 13 4 4 4							7
73	✓ Rizza, Caterina & 3 ch	238	13	1	3	Husb. Uguis Razio 13 13 4 4 4							7
74	✓ Guscito, Filomena	204	19	1	" cousin	Cous. Caterina Terrante 13 13 1 1 1							7
75	✓ Rosati, Veronica	8	3	1	" intend husb	Comm. St. Aid. Soc. 13 13 1 1 1							7
76	✓ Marchitelli, Giuseppina	204	18	1	" bro	Bro. Paolo Marchitelli 13 13 1 1 1							7
77	✓ De Stasi, Antonia	211	23	1	" intend husb	St. Soc. Mr. Casamano 13 13 1 1 1							7
78	✓ Castronuova, Filippa	238	8	1	" tel	Bro. 1200 351 E. 87 St. 13 13 1 1 1							7
79	✓ Barbiero, Rosa & sis	12	11	2	" bro	Bro. Eugenio 75 Stanton 13 13 2 2 2							7
80	✓ Anzalone, Giuseppa & 2 ch	238	10	3	" tel	Husb. Cluffida 13 13 3 3 3							7
81	✓ Castino, Virginia & sis	10	16	2	" sister	Sist. Maddalena 13 13 2 2 2							7
82	✓ Silecchia, Isabella	207	17	1	" sister	(Bro. Paul) 13 13 1 1 1							7
83	✓ Vivona, Maria	237	19	1	" tel	R.R.E. Bro. 7200 13 13 2 2 2							7
84	✓ Giampalmo, Maria	213	11	1	" cousin	Cous. Michele Vitucci 13 13 1 1 1							7
85	✓ Caloroso, Rosaria & ch	236	29	2	" husb	Husb. 7200 13 13 2 2 2							7
86	✓ Caloroso, Domenica	237	1	1	" bro	Bro. Michele 13 13 1 1 1							7
87	✓ Gibello, Leonica	11	27	1	" sist	Sist. 13 13 1 1 1							7
88	✓ Molinelli, Teresa	18	5	1	" sister	Bro. 13 13 1 1 1							7
89	✓ Greco, Carmela	237	7	1	" tel	Bro. 13 13 1 1 1							7
90	✓ Lanicola, Maria Stella & ch	236	7	2	" husb	Bro. 13 13 2 2 2							7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

279

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

TRANS ITAL.

March 13, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			SUPPER
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
121	Scordo, Vittoria & ch	228	9	2	To husb	Husb. Campolo Antonio 28 Raymond St. Sicily 13 15							14
122	Milleria, Giuseppe	228	17	1	" tel \$	Bro. Salvatore Porrazzo 918 Purce St. Sicily 14 3 1 2 1							815
123	Parrinello, Gaetana & 3 ch	237	21	3	" husb	Husb. Father 30 Boggs St. Sicily 13 12 15							7
124	Piscopo, Angela	207	15	1	" tel \$	Sist. Filemeno P. 705 So. Morgan St. Luck 14 2 1 2 1							7
125	Stoppelli, Maria	204	26	1	" bro	Bro. Alessandro Stoppelli 214 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12							98
126	Arico, Angela	242	11	1	" fiance	Committee 100 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12							7
127	Baldassare, Ersilia	217	25	1	" tel \$	Bro. Eliseo 305 1st St. Cornwall N.Y. 13 11 10							2
128	Cecilia, Maria & ch	241	14	2	" husb	Husb. Ferraro Grazia 445 1st St. Luck 15 11 4 4 4							7
129	Lepore, Maria & ch	226	7	1	" husb	Husb. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
130	Rosita, Maria & ch	202	10	2	" son-i-1	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
131	Di Rosa, Sevenia & 6 ch	226	9	7	" husb	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
132	Derk, Verona	14	22	1	bro T. D.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
133	La Fance, Amorosa & 3 ch	220	5	4	" call	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
134	Orsomarzi, Elvira	239	2	1	" bro	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
135	Ottonello, Francesco	2	2	1	" tel \$	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
136	Semerita, Adelina	220	12	1	" bro-i-1	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
137	Mastrandrea, Teresa	238	30	1	" husb	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
138	Loglisci, Antonia	215	15	1	" bro-i-1	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
139	De Santis, Michele & Bruno Pasquale	208	21	2	" father	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
140	Grisalia, Palma & 13 ch	215	16	4	ch in hosp	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
141	Carullo, Antonia	246	14	1	Ch T. D.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
142	Godella, Angela	243	14	1	To aunt	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
143	Travaglini, Fortunata	229	14	2	To tel \$	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
144	Talenti, Francesco	11	15	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
145	Sanuzini, Carlo			1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
146	Tota, Vito	202	9	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
147	Carlini, Giulia	2	26	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
148	Carlo, Preste	211	17	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
149	Di Nardo, Emilio	211	27	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7
150	Mercurio, Luigi	239	1	1	From Hosp.	Bro. L. P. Pico 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. 13 12 13							7

No.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

ITL COMINT *arrived* 3/11/21

, 191 ,

M.

, from

280

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
					DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
					Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
33m	1	NICOLO DOMENICO	2nd C.B.	10 22	1	LPC	Un read	12:00	SCARDI MI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

D.N. 15 Am. G. 1841 (Trans. 100)

arrived

8/11/21

191

M.

from

281

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OPTIC	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
25m	21 SINTA Antonio	228	229	L.C. Un 10	1200	Daly																		
1m	601288804 Angel																							
32f	22 MANHONN Maria	210	205	L.C. Int.	1050	Burke																		
2f	CARTOLINA Grazia																							
39f	20 LAVIGNA Donna	210	205	L.C. Int.	1050	Burke																		
14f	WALOTICA Marianna																							
12m	Germina																							
6m	Battisto																							
10m	Beneditto																							
56m	24 ROSSINO Vincenzo	228	11	L.C. Ill't	1200	Smith																		
19m	25 RANASO Giuseppe	245	12	1 L.C. PD	1pm	Macatee																		
27f	20 TORREGROSSA Ann.	231	24	3 L.C.	1200	Bishara																		
7m	GIGLIO Giuseppe																							
23f	TORREGROSSA Angela																							
32m	27 ANDREA Giuseppe	3	10	1 L.C. Int.	1000	Macatee																		
20m	28 TORREGROSSA GIORGIO	233	1	1 Ill't	100	Macatee																		
29	ALFIERI Maria	234	20	1 Ill't L.C.	1240	Bishara																		
54m	30 PANGIULO Gaetano	205	13	1 L.C. Ill't	1235	Wallace																		
48m	31 VETRI Bartolo	231	29	2 L.C.	1250	Bishara																		
12m	Rietro																							
45m	32 PRESTIGIANO Filippo	237	9	1 L.C. Ill't	1250	Marsh																		
36f	33 MARCHIO M. Guiseppe	239	23	4 L.C. Un 16	100	Benvie																		
16f	ZETARI Rosaria																							
13m	Geremia																							
15f	GUATTIERI Clorinda																							
17f	34 SUFFOLETTA Carmela	217	1	1 L.C.	100	Marsh																		
31f	35 ZOCCOLA Maria	10	7	1 L.C.	100	Burke																		
60f	36 PACE Francesca	214	10	2 Ill't. Cert.	100	Leger																		
7f	PIZZATTI Guiseppe																							
19f	27 D'BIACO Maria	230	20	1 L.C.	100	Daly																		

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (Trans. Ital)

arrived 3, 12/21

, 191

M.,

from

282

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
39f	36 CUOMO Rosine	205	12 5	LPC	1:05 p	Wallace																			70 70 70	
20f	RATELLA Filomena																									
14f	Virginie																									
12f	Annine																									
7f	Consette																									
30m	39 CAMPAGNA Ernesto	246	13 1	LPC Cert.	125	Macatee																				1 2 1
66f	40 PASCUZZO, Angela	230	14 3	LPC PD Illt.	200	Daly																				18 15 18
31f	ASTORINO Maria																									
29f	Maria A.																									
26f	41 PAOLINI M. Rosalina	9	9	1 LPC.	240.	Benvie																				
27f	42 GUARDIA Teresa	217	6 3	LPC Ill't.	130	Marsh.																				6 6 6
7f	PEPPE Giuseppe																									
6m	Alessandro																									
12f	43 FIORELLO Antonia	239	5 1	LPC Cert.	130	Alexander																				2 2 2
67m	44 FRANCESCO Pio Luigi	19	5 1	LPC ID	210	Benvie																				4 3 4
234f	45 MELI Carmela	237	13 3	LPC Illt.	310	Marsh																				9 6 9
	MANGIOVI Maria																									
8f	Giacoma																									
23f	46 FANICCHI Ester	3	2	1 LPC	205	Benvie																				1 1 1
33f	47 FELAVINA Saviga	217	10 5	LPC Illt.	300	Marsh																				15 15 15
13m	Guiseppa																									
9m	Nicola																									
6f	Maria																									
1f	Domenica																									
55f	48 D'ANGELO Giuseppe	235	27 2	LPC Illt.	330	Wallace																				2 2 2
22f	TAMBARINIA Rosa																									
25m	49 VERO Francesco	218	3 1	LPC Cert.	340	Alexander																				1 1 1
30f	50 MOISA Rosaria	206	22 2	Illt.	325	Northrup																				12 13 12
11f	PANELI Concetta																									
9f	Carmela																									

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 283

Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital)

arrived 3/12/01

191

M.

from

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

16m 51 PESCESON Francesco 220 1 2 Iltt LIC 330 Burke

16m 51m Piagio

34f 52 MALERBA Palomina 244 25 3 LFC 326 Macatee

9m FARLEO Leonara

9m Guiseppa

34f 53 BANAZZA Rosaria 210 0 2 Iltt. 300 Northrup

8f ~~Manetta~~ Carmela

37f 54 MESSENA Rosalia 241 5 5 LFC 315 Macatee

16m MAZZOLA Rosolino

14m ~~Passeri~~ Rosanna

12f Fillippa

9f ~~Calarina~~

31f 55 MONDO Maria 17 13 2 LFC 300 SMITH

4f CAVILLO Elca

64f 56 SALLAGGIO Filippa 236 21 2 LFC PD 300 Daly

34f TOLANO Maria

40f 57 TEMONBRI Selestana 228 8 1 LFC 400 Daly

15m 58 SCAGLIOLA Paolo 1 0 1 Iltt. 345 Marsh

56m 59 BALISTERI Giovanni 241 23 2 LFC Iltt. 345 Macatee.

15m Gerelamo

30m 60 VERONALA Nicola 1 12 2 LFC Unable read 345 Macatee.

12f PARELLO Calerino

24f 61 ~~Pradisi~~ Sicaes Caterina 15 2 4 Iltt. 330 Ieper

9m ~~Scarpa~~ Gino

7m Guiseppa

4f Alba

56 62 RENDA Guiseppa 224 16 1 LFC Iltt. 330 Bishara

18m 63 DITTA Daigi 234 9 3 LFC 330 Bishara

17f Caterina

17f COSTA Maria

SS DANTE ALIGHIERI

TOTAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

DATE ALIENED

arrived 5/12/21

, 191

M.

from

284

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20f	64 DE FAZIO M. Carmela	209	22	3	LPC PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

DATE ALIENED 3/12/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

DANTE ALLIGHIERI TRANS 1ST CONT arrived

3/2/21

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

285

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
75	GUMINA Giuseppe	234	2/3 2	LPC	4:10	BISMARK																			
	Vincenzo																								
74	BAIOSSI Caterina	17	27 2	LPC	4:10	BISMARK																			
	Enrico																								
75	DE LUCIO Rosa	208	13 2	LPC	4:00	ALEXANDER																			
	RULLIO Giuseppe																								
76	NATALE Elena	218	1/2 2	LPC	3:40	ALEXANDER																			
6/12m	DE AMICIS Renato																								
59f	77 OLIVIERA Lucia	201	26 2	LPC PH D	3:35	VERNA																			
69m	DE STELLINO																								
78	JANNOTTI Anna	220	26 2	LPC Un read	3:30	BISMARK																			
	VISCUSI Alessandro																								
79	TACIOZZI Lorenzo	223	8 1	LPC Un read	3:45	BISMARK																			
80	MOSCHETTA Nicoletta	209	17 1	LPC PH D Un read	4:00	BISMARK																			
	THE FOLLO ING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 3/13/21																								
81	CIOTOLA Salvatore	208	7 1	LPC Un 16	10:00	ALEXANDER																			
	BARBARINO Vito																								
82	MASTRANGELO Maria	226	10 2	Un read	10:10	ALEXANDER																			
	FATICA Giovanna																								
83	CARUSO Maria	237	17 2	LPC	10:00	MARCH																			
	Antonio																								
84	RONCHETTA Giuseppe	10	2 1	LPC C.L.	10:00	BURKE																			
85	LA ROCCO Cologero	241	10 2	LPC	10:00	MAGATHE																			
	FADALE Emilia																								
	Calogero																								
86	PEGGIATTO FRASCA Anna	15	2 2	LPC PH D	10:00	WILLIAMS																			
	TONIS Maria Theresa																								
	ANTONELLA Caterina	202	10 4	LPC Un read	10:00	RYAN																			
	JANITTO Iolanda																								
	Rina																								
	Rodolfo																								

DANTE ALLIGHIERI 3/10/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI ITL CONT'D

arrived 5/13/21

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

No. _____

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ITH CONT'D arrived

3/13/21

, 191

M.,

, from

287

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
103	IMBROGNO Assunta	202	6/7 2	LPC	11:00	RYAN	3/16/24					3/16/24														686
	BERNARDO Guiseppe																									
104	CORI Argentino	2	23	2 LPC	Un read PH D	11:00	"																			666
	TRAINI Pasqua																									
105	FIERRO Felice	210	10	1 LPC	Un read PH D	11:00	BURKE																			
106	VALENTE Teresina	208	19	3 LPC	Un read	11:00	NORTHERN	3/14/24																		111
	Castro Salvatore																									2730
107	SORBARA Vincenza	238	17	2 LPC	Un read PH D	11:00	NORTH HP																			
	ALBANESE Carmela																									444
109	RUSSO Guiseppe-	228	3	1 LPC		2:00	PERDOMO	3/15/24																		545
109	MARGIOTTA Rosara	237	25	1 LPC		3:00	"																			212
110	DE LEO Maria	221	16	1 LPC	PH D	2:00	"																			323
111	CATALANO Lucia	234	1	1 LPC	PH D	2:00	"																			111
112	RULLO Maria	208	14	1 LPC	PH D	2:00	"																			111
113	Imbrogno Nicola	202	5	1 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				222
114	Russo Anna	225	16	3 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				7
87	Diomizia																									3
97	Fiorinda																									4
115	Corrado Lucia	225	23	1 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				4
116	Sitone Giovanni	234	14	1 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				21
117	Licata Luigi	242	18	1 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				132
118	Leatucci Enrico	204	13	1 L.P.C.	2:00	arrived																				-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6720

Nov 10-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943

Date

Joseph Schloerman

Camera Operator

